|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN1:A. Interview Info** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | A. Interview Info Label |  | ***THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BE FILLED IN BY THE ENUMERATOR  HOUSEHOLD DETAILS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IS THIS THE FIRST TIME YOU INTERVIEW THIS HOUSEHOLD?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **NewHH** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does this household replace any other one chosen for the survey?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_5** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [a\_2] if:current.a\_5 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which selected household has been replaced?* ***WRITE DOWN THE CORRESPONDING ID CODE*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_6** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Why was the originally selected household replaced?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_7** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Dwelling found, but no HH could be located,(2)Dwelling found, but respondent refused,(3)Dwelling found, but appears unoccupied,(4)Dwelling found, but not a residential building,(5)Dwelling not found,(6)Other (ESPECIFY) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | A. Interview Info Label |  | ***REMEMBER THAT YOU NEED TO OBTAIN INFORMED CONSENT FROM THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS WELL AS FROM ALL MOTHERS OR GUARDIANS OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you obtain consent from the* ***head of the household or the spouse to apply this survey****?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you obtain consent from* ***the mother or guardians of children under 5 years of age who live in this HH to carry out any anthropometric measurements?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | A. Interview Info Label |  | ***INTERVIEW DETAILS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *ENUMERATOR'S NAME* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_8** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date and time of Interview:* ***FIRST VISIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_9\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date and time of Interview:* ***SECOND VISIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_9\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | A. Interview Info Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PROVIDE ANY GENERAL NOTES / OBSERVATIONS ABOUT THE INTERVIEW AND ANY SPECIAL INFORMATION THAT WILL BE HELPFUL FOR SUPERVISORS OR DATA ANALYSIS* ***- IF YOU HAVE NOT COMMENTS WRITE 'NO COMMENTS'*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **a\_10** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 1:A. Interview Info |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN2:B. Sociodemografic** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | B. Sociodemografic Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD. PROCEED NEXT TO REGISTER THEIR AGE AND SEX BEFORE APPLYING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS.***  *Make a complete list of all individuals who normally live and eat their meals together in this household,* ***starting with the head of the household.*** *Ask the following probing questions: a. Name of all members of your immediate family who usually live and eat their meals here. TCHULANI ACHIBALE ONSE AMENE AMAKONDA KUKHALA NDI KUDYA PAKHOMO PANO b. Name of any other persons related to you or other household members who also live and eat their meals here. TCHULANI ACHIBALE ENA AMENE KAPENA ANTHU ENA AMENE AMAKHALANSO NDIKUDYA PAKHOMO PANO c. Name any other persons NOT related to you or other household members but who normally live and eat their meals here, such as servants, lodgers, etc. TCHULANI ANTHU ENA AMENE SIACHIBALE ANU KAPENA SIABLE A ANTHU ENA APAKHOMO PANO KOMA NTHAWI ZAMBIRI AMAKHALA NDIKUDYA PAKHOMO PANO d.* ***DO NOT LIST*** *servants who live elsewhere and guests who are visiting temporarily.* ***REMEMBER TO START THE LIST WITH THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 2.1:MODULO\_B |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]MODULO\_B Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *W1\_HHMemberID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_HHMemberID** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MODULO\_B Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Name of HH members* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MODULO\_B Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *SEX* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Man,(2)Woman,(998)Missing data | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MODULO\_B Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Relationship with head of HH* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_3** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Head of HH <i><font color=purple>(Woyang’anira Khomo),(2)Wife / Husband <i><font color=purple>(Mkazi/Mwamuna),(3)Child / adopted child <i><font color=purple>(Mwana/Mwana wochita kutenga),(4)Grandchild <i><font color=purple>(Mdzukulu),(5)Niece / nephew <i><font color=purple>(Mfumukazi/muphwa),(6)Father / Mother <i><font color=purple>(Abambo/amayi),(7)Brother / sister <i><font color=purple>(Mchimwene/mchemwali),(8)Son / daughter in law <i><font color=purple>(Mkamwini),(9)Brother / sister in law <i><font color=purple>(Mlamu),(10)Grandfather / mother <i><font color=purple>(Agogo),(11)Father / mother in law <i><font color=purple>(Apongozi),(12)Other relative (specify),(13)Non-relative: Lodger <i><font color=purple>(Wongokhala nawo),(14)Other non-relative (specify),(998)Missing data | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MODULO\_B Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *NEW HH MEMBER?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **NewHHMember** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [StillHHMember] if:current.NewHHMember = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN2.1.1:NEW MEMBER** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBER Label |  | ***When was [b\_1] born? Kodi [b\_1] anabadwa liti?******FOR CHILDREN UNDER 6, VERIFY USING HEALTH PASSPORT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***DAY?  - DO NOT KNOW= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_5\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***MONTH Mwezi*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_5\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***YEAR Chaka*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_5\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBER Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Age:* ***YEARS******IF NOT SURE, RECORD AN ESTIMATE IN COMPLETE YEARS*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_4\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Age:* ***MONTHS******ONLY FOR CHILDREN OF FIVE YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_4\_b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.b\_4\_a<6 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBER Label |  | ***[b\_1]'s place of birth*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Was [b\_1] born in this district? Kodi [b\_1] anabadwira m’boma lino?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_9** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In which district or country was [b\_1] born? Kodi [b\_1] anabadwira m’boma/dziko liti? IF MOVED FROM ABROAD, REGISTER THE COUNTRY NAME* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_10** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.b\_9=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Magonchi,(102)Machinga,(103)Zomba (Non-City),(104)Zomba City,(105)Chiradzulu,(106)Blantyre (Non-City),(107)Blantyre City,(108)Mwanza,(109)Thyolo,(110)Mulange,(111)Phalombe,(112)Chikwawa,(113)Nsanje,(114)Balaka,(199)Another district in Malawi (specify),(201)Mozambique,(202)Tanzania,(203)Zambia,(204)South Africa,(205)Another Country (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the* ***main reason*** *[b\_1] came to stay in this village? Kwenikweni ndi chifukwa chiyani [b\_1] anabwera kudzakhala kuno?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_13** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Parents moved <i><font color=purple>(Makolo anasamuka),(2)To live with relatives <i><font color=purple>(Kudzakhala ndi achibale),(3)To attend school <i><font color=purple>(Kudzaphunzira sukulu),(4)Marriage <i><font color=purple>(Banja),(5)Divorce <i><font color=purple>(Kutha kwa banja),(6)Look for work <i><font color=purple>(Kusaka ntchito),(7)Returned from work elsewhere <i><font color=purple>(Kuchokera komwe ankagwira ntchito),(8)Looking for land to farm <i><font color=purple>(Kusaka malo olima),(9)Starte new job / business <i><font color=purple>(Kudzayamba ntchito/bizinesi yatsopano),(10)To recover from illness <i><font color=purple>(Kudzachira),(11)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.b\_9=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is [b\_1]'s present marital status? Kodi [b\_1] ali pa banja?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **b\_19** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Married or non-formal union - MONOGAMOUS,(2)Married or non-formal union - POLIGAMOUS,(3)Separated,(4)Divorced,(5)Widowed,(6)Never married,(998)Missing data,(999)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.b\_4\_a>11 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 2.1.1:NEW MEMBER |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MODULO\_B Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [b\_1] still a HH member?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **StillHHMember** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.NewHHMember=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN2.1.2:LEFT HH** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.StillHHMember=2 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LEFT HH Label |  | ***MIGRATION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LEFT HH Label |  | ***MIGRATION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting, did [b\_1] leave the HH without plans to return?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Migration** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Deaths] if:current.Migration = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did [b\_1] move to? Kodi [b\_1] anasamukira kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **t\_6** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (101)Magonchi,(102)Machinga,(103)Zomba (Non-City),(104)Zomba City,(105)Chiradzulu,(106)Blantyre (Non-City),(107)Blantyre City,(108)Mwanza,(109)Thyolo,(110)Mulange,(111)Phalombe,(112)Chikwawa,(113)Nsanje,(114)Balaka,(199)Another district in Malawi (specify),(201)Mozambique,(202)Tanzania,(203)Zambia,(204)South Africa,(205)Another Country (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the main reason [b\_1] moved out on a permanent basis? Ndi chifukwa chiyani [b\_1] anasamuka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **t\_7** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Parents moved <i><font color=purple>(makolo anasamuka),(2)To live with relatives <i><font color=purple>(kukakhala ndi achibale),(3)To attend school <i><font color=purple>(kukaphunzira sukulu),(4)Marriage <i><font color=purple>(Banja),(5)Divorce <i><font color=purple>(Banja linatha),(6)Look for work / business opportunities <i><font color=purple>(Kusaka ntchito, mabizinesi),(7)Employment requirement <i><font color=purple>(Chifukwa cha ntchito),(8)Looking for land to farm <i><font color=purple>(kusaka malo olima),(9)To seek medical help <i><font color=purple>(Kukayang;ana chithandizo cha kuchipatala),(10)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LEFT HH Label |  | ***DEATHS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting, did [b\_1] die?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Deaths** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [u\_10\_b] if:current.Deaths = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[b\_1] died of old age, illness or some other cause? Kodi [b\_1] anamwalira ndi ukalamba, matenda kapena zifukwa zina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_5** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Old age,(2)Illness,(3)Other cause | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the non-illness cause of [b\_1]’s death? Ndi chifukwa chanji chimene [b\_1] anamwalira nacho chosakhudzana ndi matenda?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_6** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.u\_5=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Caught in natural disaster <i><font color=purple>(Anakumana ndi ngozi yachilengedwe),(2)Traffic Accident <i><font color=purple>(ngozi ya pamsewu),(3)Other accident / injury <i><font color=purple>(Ngozi zina),(4)Childbirth or complications <i><font color=purple>(pobadwa kapena zovuta zina pobadwa),(5)Murder <i><font color=purple>(Kuphedwa),(6)Suicide <i><font color=purple>(Kudzipha),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the illness that caused [b\_1]’s death? Ndi matenda anji amene [b\_1] anamwalira nawo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_7** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Malaria (<i><font color=purple>malungo),(2)Measles (<i><font color=purple>chikuku),(3)Diarrhoea (<i><font color=purple>kutsekula m’mimba),(4)Pneumonia (<i><font color=purple>chibayo),(5)Meningitis,(6)Malnutrition (<i><font color=purple>kunyentchera),(7)TB (<i><font color=purple>chifuwa chachikulu),(8)HIV / AIDS (<i><font color=purple>HIV/ Edzi),(9)Heart disease (<i><font color=purple>matenda amtima),(10)Blood pressure / circulatory problem (<i><font color=purple>Bp/kuvutika popuma),(11)Stroke (<i><font color=purple>kufa ziwalo),(12)Cancer (<i><font color=purple>khansa),(13)Kidney disease (<i><font color=purple>matenda a impso),(14)Liver disease (<i><font color=purple>matenda a chiwindi),(15)STD (<i><font color=purple>matenda opatsirana pogonana),(16)Diabetes complication (<i><font color=purple>matenda a shuga),(17)Don't Know,(18)Refused,(19)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.u\_5=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Was the cause of [b\_1]’s death diagnosed or this is only your own perception? Kodi chimene chinapha [b\_1] chinafufuzidwa kuchipatala kapena ndi maganizo anu chabe?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_8** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.u\_5=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Medical diagnosis,(2)Non-medical diagnosis,(3)Own perception | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *After this person died, did you or other members of your household lose any land due to inheritance rights? Munthuyu atamwalira kodi inuyo kapena wina wa pakhomo pano analandidwataya malo chifukwa cha ufulu wotenga katundu wamasiye?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_9** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [u\_10\_b] if:current.u\_9 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LEFT HH Label |  | ***What was the size of land that you lost in this manner? Malowa aamene munalandidwawotayo anali aakulu bwanji?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Land size lost:* ***QUANTITY*** *-REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_10\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | LEFT HH Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Land size LOST:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **u\_10\_b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Acre,(2)Hectares,(3)Sq. meters,(4)Other (specify),(998)Missing data,(-999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.u\_10\_a>0 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 2.1.2:LEFT HH |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN2.1.3:OLD MEMBERS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.NewHHMember=2 and current.StillHHMember=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OLD MEMBERS Label |  | ***AGE DECLARED DURING WAVE 1 (REFERENCE ONLY)*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]OLD MEMBERS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Ages: Years - Wave 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_4\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OLD MEMBERS Label |  | ***DATE OF BIRTH DECLARED DURING WAVE 1*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]OLD MEMBERS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***WAVE 1:*** *Month of birth* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_5\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]OLD MEMBERS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***WAVE 1:*** *Year of birth* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_5\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OLD MEMBERS Label |  | ***CONFIRM THE MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH FOR CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 5 (AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1), VERIFYING VACCINATION PASSPORT. INCLUDE EXACT DATE OF BIRTH (IF POSSIBLE)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OLD MEMBERS Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CONFIRM****: Month of birth* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_b\_5\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W1\_b\_4\_a<5 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OLD MEMBERS Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CONFIRM:*** *Year of birth* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_b\_5\_b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W1\_b\_4\_a<5 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OLD MEMBERS Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CONFIRM:*** *Day of birth - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_b\_5\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W1\_b\_4\_a<5 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OLD MEMBERS Label |  | ***CONFIRM THE CURRENT CIVIL STATUS OF INTERVIEWEE (12 years or more at the time of Wave 1)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]OLD MEMBERS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***WAVE 1:*** *Declared civil status* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_b\_19** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Married or non-formal union - MONOGAMOUS,(2)Married or non-formal union - POLIGAMOUS,(3)Separated,(4)Divorced,(5)Widowed,(6)Never married,(998)Missing data,(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OLD MEMBERS Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CONFIRM:*** *Civil Status Wave 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_b\_19** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Married or non-formal union - MONOGAMOUS,(2)Married or non-formal union - POLIGAMOUS,(3)Separated,(4)Divorced,(5)Widowed,(6)Never married,(998)Missing data,(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W1\_b\_4\_a>11 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 2.1.3:OLD MEMBERS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 2.1:MODULO\_B |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 2:B. Sociodemografic |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN3:Education** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Education Label |  | ***- THIS SECTION ONLY APPLIES FOR*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Education Label |  | ***MEMBERS OF 5 OR MORE YEARS OF AGE - DIRECT INFORMANTS MUST HAVE 10 OR MORE YEARS OF AGE. - MOTHERS OR GUARDIANS SHOULD ANSWER FOR CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 10*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 3.1:Education |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Education Label |  | *[b\_1]* |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Education Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *INFORMATION SELF-REPORTED?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [c\_3] if:current.c\_1 = 1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Education Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF NOT SELF-REPORTED*** *Informant's ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN3.1.1:NEW MEMBER** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.NewHHMember=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBER Label |  | ***LITERACY*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [b\_1] able to read? Mumatha kuwerenga? /Kodi [b\_1] amatha kuwerenga?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_3** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [b\_1] able to write? Kodi mumatha kulemba?/ Kodi [b\_1] amatha kulemba?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_4** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBER Label |  | ***PRIOR FORMAL EDUCATION******DO NOT INCLUDE SHORT-COURSES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Has [b\_1] ever attended school? Munayamba mwaphunzirako kusukulu?/ Kodi [b\_1] anayamba waphunzirako kusukul;u?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_5** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [c\_Fin] if:current.c\_5 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What class was the highest level [b\_1] ever attended? ? Kodi ndi kalasi yanji yaikulu imene munalekezafikako? RECORD THE HIGHST CLASSS ATENDED, INDEPENDENTLY OF WHETHER THE INFORMANT PASSED OR NOT* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_6** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nursery / Pre-school,(1)PRIMARY: standard 1,(2)PRIMARY: standard 2,(3)PRIMARY: standard 3,(4)PRIMARY: standard 4,(5)PRIMARY: standard 5,(6)PRIMARY: standard 6,(7)PRIMARY: standard 7,(8)PRIMARY: standard 8,(9)SECONDARY: Form 1,(10)SECONDARY: Form 2,(11)SECONDARY: Form 3,(12)SECONDARY: Form 4,(13)SECONDARY: Form 5,(14)SECONDARY: Form 6,(15)Teacher / technical training,(16)University,(17)Post-university professional training,(998)Missing Data,(999)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBER Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What has been the highest qualification [b\_1]* ***ACQUIRED?*** *Ndi satifiketi yanji yapamwamba kwambiri imene munapeza?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_7** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)None,(2)Primary School Leaving Certificate of Ed.,(3)Junior Certificate of Education,(4)Malawi Schools - Certificate of Education,(5)Certificate,(6)Diploma,(7)University Degree,(8)Post-Graduate Degree,(9)Post-University professional certificate | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 3.1.1:NEW MEMBER |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN3.1.2:ALL MEMBERS: Current Education** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Label |  | ***THE FOLLOWING VARIABLE CONTAINS INFORMATION FROM THE 1ST ROUND FOR MEMBERS WHO REPORTED ATTENDING SCHOOL THEN*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***WAVE 1****Highest year of studies* | |  |  |  | |  |  | (0)Nursery / Pre-school,(1)PRIMARY: standard 1,(2)PRIMARY: standard 2,(3)PRIMARY: standard 3,(4)PRIMARY: standard 4,(5)PRIMARY: standard 5,(6)PRIMARY: standard 6,(7)PRIMARY: standard 7,(8)PRIMARY: standard 8,(9)SECONDARY: Form 1,(10)SECONDARY: Form 2,(11)SECONDARY: Form 3,(12)SECONDARY: Form 4,(13)SECONDARY: Form 5,(14)SECONDARY: Form 6,(15)Teacher / technical training,(16)University,(17)Post-university professional training,(998)Missing Data,(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_c\_6** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did [b\_1] attend an educational institution in the* ***past academic year****? Munachitapo maphunziro m’chaka chapitachi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_8** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [c\_10] if:current.c\_8 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What class was [b\_1] in? Munali mu kalasi yanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_9** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nursery / Pre-school,(1)PRIMARY: standard 1,(2)PRIMARY: standard 2,(3)PRIMARY: standard 3,(4)PRIMARY: standard 4,(5)PRIMARY: standard 5,(6)PRIMARY: standard 6,(7)PRIMARY: standard 7,(8)PRIMARY: standard 8,(9)SECONDARY: Form 1,(10)SECONDARY: Form 2,(11)SECONDARY: Form 3,(12)SECONDARY: Form 4,(13)SECONDARY: Form 5,(14)SECONDARY: Form 6,(15)Teacher / technical training,(16)University,(17)Post-university professional training,(998)Missing Data,(999)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.c\_8=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL MEMBERS: Current Education Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [b\_1] currently attending school ? Pakadali pano muli pa sukulu? IF DURING HOLIDAY, ASK IF THEY ARE USUALLY IN SCHOOL* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_10** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 3.1.2:ALL MEMBERS: Current Education |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN3.1.3:Expenses** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did [b\_1] attend a school or another educational institution* ***in the past 6 months?*** *Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munachitako maphunziro?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_11** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [c\_Fin] if:current.c\_11 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***tuition fees****? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi [b\_1] munamulipirako ndalama zingati za sukulu? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER CERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_12** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***books and stationary****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa mabuku ndi zolembera za [b\_1]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER ZERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_13** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***transportation to school****? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati zoti [b\_1] aziyendera kusukulu? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER ZERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_14** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***school clothing*** *? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa zovala za [b\_1]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER ZERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_15** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***Parent Teachers' Association and related fees****? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalam zingati zolipiria ku bungwe la aphunzitsi ndi makolo ndi zina za kusukulu? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER ZERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_16** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much was spent on your / [b\_1]'s* ***other school related expenses****? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa zakusukulu zirizonse za [b\_1]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF NOTHING WAS SPENT, REGISTER ZERO - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_17** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenses Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF INFORMANT CANNOT DISAGGREGATE EXPENDITURE*** *What was the* ***total expenditure*** *in your / [b\_1]'s education for the last 6 months.  - DOES NOT ANSWER= -998 - DOES NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_18** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 3.1.3:Expenses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Education | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Caso* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **c\_Fin** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 3.1:Education |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 3:Education |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4:D. Health** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | D. Health Label |  | ***- THIS SECTION IS APPLIED TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLDS - DIRECT INFORMANTS SHOULD BE AT LEAST 10 YEARS OF AGE. - MOTHERS OR GUARDIANS SHOULD ANSWER FOR MEMBERS YOUNGER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | D. Health Label |  | ***THAN 10*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 4.1:HEALTH: Household Members |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HEALTH: Household Members Label |  | *[b\_1]* |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEALTH: Household Members Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *SELF-REPORTED?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEALTH: Household Members Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF NOT SELF-REPORTED*** *Informant's ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEALTH: Household Members Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the past* ***4 weeks***  *has [b\_1] suffered an illness or injury? Kodi m’sabata 4 zapitazi [b\_1] anadwalapo matenda ena alionse kapena kuvulala?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_3** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_31] if:current.d\_3 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1:Illnesses** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_3=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Illnesses Label |  | ***DISEASE / INJURY*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What illness or injury did [b\_1] have? [b\_1] anadwala matenda anji kapena anavulala chiyani?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_4\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)fever <font color=purple><i>(Kutentha thupi),(2)malaria <font color=purple><i>(malungo),(3)pneumonia <font color=purple><i>(Chibayo),(4)stomach-ache <font color=purple><i>(Kupweteka m’mimba),(5)diarrhoea <font color=purple><i>(kutegula m’mimba),(6)sore throat <font color=purple><i>(zilonda zapakhosi),(7)upper respiratory problems: sinuses <font color=purple><i>(chimfine),(8)lower respiratory problems: chest, lungs <font color=purple><i>(chifuwa),(9)flu,(10)asthma <font color=purple><i>(Mphumo),(11)headache <font color=purple><i>(Mutu),(12)fainting <font color=purple><i>(Kukomoka),(13)skin problem <font color=purple><i>(M atenda akhungu),(14)dental problem<font color=purple><i> (vuto la mano) ,(15)eye problem <font color=purple><i>(Vuto la maso) ,(16)Ear / nose / throat <font color=purple><i>(Diso/mphuno/Kukhosi),(17)backache <font color=purple?><i>(Msana),(18)heart problem <font color=purple><i?(Mtima),(19)Blood Pressure: BP,(20)pain when urinating <font color=purple><i>(Ululu pokodza),(21)diabetes <font color=purple><i>(Matenda a shuga),(22)mental disorder <font color=purple><i>(Misala),(23)tuberculosis <font color=purple>(Chifuwa chachikulu),(24)STDs <font color=purple><i>(Matenda opatisrana pogonana),(25)burn <font color=purple><i> (Kuotcha pamtima),(26)fracture <font color=purple><i>(Kutchoka chiwalo),(27)Wound <font color=purple><i>(Chilonda),(28)poisoning <font color=purple><i>(Kumwa/kudya poyizoni),(29)blood deficiency <font color=purple><i>(Kupelewera magazi),(30)vomiting <font color=purple><i>(Kusanza),(31)unspecified long-term illness <font color=purple><i>(matenda amgonamgona),(32)Other (detail below) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Disease:* ***Others*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_4\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_4\_b=32 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who diagnosed it? Ndani anapeza kapena kuzindikira matendawa?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_5** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Medical practitioner at hospital or other healyj facility (doctor, nurse, clinical officer),(2)Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA),(3)Traditional Healer,(4)Non-medical acquaintance. Friend or relative,(5)Self,(6)Otro | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Illnesses Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE TREATMENT RECEIVED FOR DISEASE 1  TREATMENT FOR [d\_4\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.1:DISEASE 1: Treatment** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_3=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any medicinial plants or other natural products to treat [d\_4\_b] or to alliviate its symptoms? Munagwiritsa ntchito mankhwala azitsamba kapena kapena mankhwala ena achikuda pochiza [d\_4\_b] kapena pofuna kuchepetsa zizindikiro zake?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_9** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_28\_a] if:current.d\_9 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Label |  | ***Please, list the medicinal plants or natural products used to treat [d\_4\_b] or to alleviate its symptoms, starting with the most important to make this treatment work*** *Tchulani mndandanda wa mankhwala a zitsamba kapena achikuda amene anagwiritsidwa ntchito pochiza [d\_4\_b], kuyambira ofunikira kwambiri kuti mankhwalawo agwire ntchito. - LIST UP TO 5 MEDICINAL PLANTS / PRODUCTS* ***IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO MAKE THIS TREATMENT WORK.*** *- IF MIXTURE / INGREDIENTS ARE UNKNOWN, RECORD THE NAME OF THE CONCOTION. - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g. leave, root, fruits, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b]:* ***Plant / Medicinal product 1*** *Mankhwala 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b]:* ***Plant / Medicinal product 2*** *Mankhwala 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 3*** *Mankhwala 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 4*** *Mankhwala 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 5*** *Mankhwala 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE TWO MEDICINAL PLANTS AND NATURAL PRODUCTS CONSIDERED MORE IMPORTANT TO TREAT [d\_4\_b]  [d\_10\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.1.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [d\_10\_a]? [d\_10\_a] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_11** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [d\_10\_a]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [d\_10\_a]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_12** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [d\_10\_a]? Munagula kuti [d\_10\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_13** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [d\_10\_a]? Kodi [d\_10\_a] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_15** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [d\_10\_a]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [d\_10\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_16** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.1.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Label |  | ***[d\_10\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.1.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_10\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [d\_10\_b]? [d\_10\_b] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_18** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [d\_10\_b]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [d\_10\_b]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_19** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [d\_10\_b]? Munagula kuti [d\_10\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_20** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [d\_10\_b]? Kodi [d\_10\_b] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_22** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [d\_10\_b]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [d\_10\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_23** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.1.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Label |  | ***What (other) actions did you take in order to treat or alleviaty the symptoms of [d\_4\_b]? Ndi chiyani (china) chimene munachita kuti muchire ku [d\_4\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did nothing (else), was not serious Palibe, sizinali zoopsa* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did nothing (else), had no money / resources Palibe, ndinalibe ndalama/zipangizo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Used medicines I had in stock Tinagwiritsa ntchito mankhwala amene tinali nawo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at a government / health facility Tinakalandira chithandizo kuchipatala chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at church tinakalandira chithandizo kutchalitchi* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at a private / mission health facility tinakalandira chithandizo kuchipatala cholipira/chamishoni* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment with HSA tinakalandira chithandizo kwa wazaumoyo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Went to local pharmacy Ndinapita ku famase* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Went to local grocery for medicines ndinagula mankhwala kugolosale* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_i** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment with a faith healer tinakalandira chithandizo kwa sing’angaopempherea* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 1: Treatment Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.1:DISEASE 1: Treatment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Illnesses Label |  | ***SECOND ILLNESS / INJURY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Aside from [d\_4\_b], has [b\_1] suffered of another illness or injury?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **SecondDisease** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_29] if:current.SecondDisease = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What other disease or injury did [b\_1] have in the past 4 weeks? Kodi m’sabata 4 (zinayi) zapitazi [b\_1] anadwalapo matenda ena alionse kapena kuvulala?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_4\_b2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.SecondDisease=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)fever <font color=purple><i>(Kutentha thupi),(2)malaria <font color=purple><i>(malungo),(3)pneumonia <font color=purple><i>(Chibayo),(4)stomach-ache <font color=purple><i>(Kupweteka m’mimba),(5)diarrhoea <font color=purple><i>(kutegula m’mimba),(6)sore throat <font color=purple><i>(zilonda zapakhosi),(7)upper respiratory problems: sinuses <font color=purple><i>(chimfine),(8)lower respiratory problems: chest, lungs <font color=purple><i>(chifuwa),(9)flu,(10)asthma <font color=purple><i>(Mphumo),(11)headache <font color=purple><i>(Mutu),(12)fainting <font color=purple><i>(Kukomoka),(13)skin problem <font color=purple><i>(M atenda akhungu),(14)dental problem<font color=purple><i> (vuto la mano) ,(15)eye problem <font color=purple><i>(Vuto la maso) ,(16)Ear / nose / throat <font color=purple><i>(Diso/mphuno/Kukhosi),(17)backache <font color=purple?><i>(Msana),(18)heart problem <font color=purple><i?(Mtima),(19)Blood Pressure: BP,(20)pain when urinating <font color=purple><i>(Ululu pokodza),(21)diabetes <font color=purple><i>(Matenda a shuga),(22)mental disorder <font color=purple><i>(Misala),(23)tuberculosis <font color=purple>(Chifuwa chachikulu),(24)STDs <font color=purple><i>(Matenda opatisrana pogonana),(25)burn <font color=purple><i> (Kuotcha pamtima),(26)fracture <font color=purple><i>(Kutchoka chiwalo),(27)Wound <font color=purple><i>(Chilonda),(28)poisoning <font color=purple><i>(Kumwa/kudya poyizoni),(29)blood deficiency <font color=purple><i>(Kupelewera magazi),(30)vomiting <font color=purple><i>(Kusanza),(31)unspecified long-term illness <font color=purple><i>(matenda amgonamgona),(32)Other (detail below) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Disease 2:* ***Others*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_4\_c2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_4\_b2=32 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who diagnosed it? Ndani anapeza kapena kuzindikira matendawa?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_5\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Medical practitioner at hospital or other healyj facility (doctor, nurse, clinical officer),(2)Health Surveillance Assistant (HSA),(3)Traditional Healer,(4)Non-medical acquaintance. Friend or relative,(5)Self,(6)Otro | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Illnesses Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE TREATMENT RECEIVED FOR DISEASE 2  TREATMENT FOR [d\_4\_b2]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.2:DISEASE 2: Treatment** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any medicinial plants or other natural products to treat [d\_4\_b2] or to alliviate its symptoms? Munagwiritsa ntchito mankhwala azitsamba kapena kapena mankhwala ena achikuda pochiza [d\_4\_b2] kapena pofuna kuchepetsa zizindikiro zake?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_9\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_28\_a2] if:current.d\_9\_2 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Label |  | ***Please, list the medicinal plants or natural products used to treat [d\_4\_b2] or to alleviate its symptoms, starting with the most important to make this treatment work*** *Tchulani mndandanda wa mankhwala a zitsamba kapena achikuda amene anagwiritsidwa ntchito pochiza [d\_4\_b], kuyambira ofunikira kwambiri kuti mankhwalawo agwire ntchito. - LIST UP TO 5 MEDICINAL PLANTS / PRODUCTS* ***IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO MAKE THIS TREATMENT WORK.*** *- IF MIXTURE / INGREDIENTS ARE UNKNOWN, RECORD THE NAME OF THE CONCOTION. - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g. leave, root, fruits, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b2]:* ***Plant / Medicinal product 1*** *Mankhwala 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_a2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b2]:* ***Plant / Medicinal product 2*** *Mankhwala 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_b2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b2]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 3*** *Mankhwala 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_c2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b2]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 4*** *Mankhwala 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_d2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[d\_4\_b2]:* ***Plant / Medicinal Product 5*** *Mankhwala 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_10\_e2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE TWO MEDICINAL PLANTS AND NATURAL PRODUCTS CONSIDERED MORE IMPORTANT TO TREAT [d\_4\_b2]  [d\_10\_a2]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.2.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [d\_10\_a2]? [d\_10\_a2] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_11\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [d\_10\_a2]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [d\_10\_a2]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_12\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [d\_10\_a2]? Munagula kuti [d\_10\_a2]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_13\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11\_2=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [d\_10\_a2]? Kodi [d\_10\_a2] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_15\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11\_2=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [d\_10\_a2]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [d\_10\_a2]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_16\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_11\_2=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.2.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Label |  | ***[d\_10\_b2]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.1.2.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_10\_b2 is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [d\_10\_b2]? [d\_10\_b] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_18\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [d\_10\_b2]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [d\_10\_b2]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_19\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18\_2=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [d\_10\_b2]? Munagula kuti [d\_10\_b2]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_20\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18\_2=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [d\_10\_b2]? Kodi [d\_10\_b2] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_22\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18\_2=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [d\_10\_b2]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [d\_10\_b2]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_23\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.d\_18\_2=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.2.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Label |  | ***What (other) actions did you take in order to treat or alleviaty the symptoms of [d\_4\_b2]? Ndi chiyani (china) chimene munachita kuti muchire ku [d\_4\_b2]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did nothing (else), was not serious Palibe, sizinali zoopsa* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_a2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did nothing (else), had no money / resources Palibe, ndinalibe ndalama/zipangizo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_b2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Used medicines I had in stock Tinagwiritsa ntchito mankhwala amene tinali nawo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_c2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at a government / health facility Tinakalandira chithandizo kuchipatala chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_d2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at church tinakalandira chithandizo kutchalitchi* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_e2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment at a private / mission health facility tinakalandira chithandizo kuchipatala cholipira/chamishoni* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_f2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment with HSA tinakalandira chithandizo kwa wazaumoyo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_g2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Went to local pharmacy Ndinapita ku famase* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_h2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Went to local grocery for medicines ndinagula mankhwala kugolosale* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_i2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sought treatment with a faith healer tinakalandira chithandizo kwa sing’angaopempherea* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_j2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DISEASE 2: Treatment Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_28\_l2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1.2:DISEASE 2: Treatment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Illnesses Label |  | ***WORK LOST DUE TO ILLNESS / INJURY*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the past 4 weeks****, how many days in total you had to stop normal activities because of this (these) illnesses? M’sabata 4 zapitazi munasiya kwa masiku angati ntchito zanu chifukwa cha matendawa IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_29** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Illnesses Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the past 4 weeks****, how many days in total ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE HH have to stop his / her normal activities to care for you? M’sabata 4 zapitazi ndi kwa masiku angati pamene munthu wina wakhomo lino anasiya ntchito zake chifukwa cha matendawa IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_30** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.1:Illnesses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN4.1.2:Expenditure** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | ***BE AWARE THAT THE FIRST THREE QUESTIONS REFER TO ALL ILLNESSES, INLCUDING LONG-TERM ILLNESSES (E.G., HIV) OR PHYISICAL IMPEDIMENTS.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 4 weeks****, how much was spent in* ***consultations, tests or diagnoses*** *for all [b\_1]'s illnesses and injuries? M’sabata 4 zapitazi mwagwiritsapo ntchito ndalama zingati pokaonana ndi dokotala kapena kukayezetsa matenda/kuvulala? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_31** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 4 weeks****, how much have you spent in* ***medicines*** *for all [b\_1]'s illnesses and injuries? M’sabata 4 zapitazi mwagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa mankhwala a matenda onse/kuvulala? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_32** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 4 weeks****, how was spent in* ***transport to attend consultations, tests or care*** *for all [b\_1]'s illnesses and injuries? M’sabata 4 zapitazi mwagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati kapena katundu wochuluka bwanji pokaonana ndi dokotala kapena kuyezetsa matenda/kuvulala? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_33** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 4 weeks****, how much was spent in* ***medical care not related to an illness [b\_1], such as preventive healthcare, pre-natal visits, check-ups, etc.*** *if any? M’sabata 4 zapitazi mwagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa mankhwala osakhudzana ndi matenda monga sikelo ya amayi oyembekezera, kukayezetsa m’thupi ngati zinachitikapo? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_34** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | ***Health expenditure: Hospitalisation*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, was [b\_1] hospitalized or had an overnight stay(s) in a medical facility? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagonekedwapo kuchipatala kapena kukhala kuchipatala usiku wathunthu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_35** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_39] if:current.d\_35 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much was spent for [b\_1]'s* ***hospitalisation or overnight stay at a medical facility****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi mwagwiritsapo ntchito ndalama zingati chifukwa chogonekedwa kapena kukhala kuchipatala usiku wathunthu. -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_36** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much was spent to* ***travel to the medical facility*** *for [b\_1]'s overnight stay? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi mwagwiritsapo ntchito ndalama zingati poyenda kupita ku chipatala kapena zogonera kuchipatala? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_37** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much was spent on* ***food during [b\_1]'s overnight stay****at medical facilities? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi mwagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pachakudya pamene munagona kuchiptala? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_38** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | ***Health expenditure: Traditional / faith healers*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, did [b\_1] stay overnight at a traditional healther's or faith healer's dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagonako kwa sing’anga kapena kwa opemphera?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_39** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [d\_42B] if:current.d\_39 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, what was the total cost of [b\_1]'s* ***stay(s) at the traditional / faiths healer's dwelling****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati zones pamodzi pogona kwa sing’anga kapena kwa opempherera? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_40** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much in total did you spend* ***to travel to the traditional or faith healer's dwelling*** *for [b\_1]'s overnight stay's? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati zoyendera popita kwa sing’ana komwe munagonako? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_41** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much in total did you spend* ***on food during [b\_1]'s overnight stay(s) at the traditional or faith healer's dwelling****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi, munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa chakudya nthawi imene munagona kwa sing’anga kapena kwa opempherera? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_42** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months*** *how much was spent* ***IN TOTAL*** *on [b\_1]'s all illnesses and injuries? -IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_42B** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4.1.2:Expenditure |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]HEALTH: Household Members | | |  |  | |  |  | *END Module* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **d\_Fin** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 4.1:HEALTH: Household Members |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 4:D. Health |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5:E.1 Maternity and Fertility** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | E.1 Maternity and Fertility Label |  | ***- THIS MODULE APPLIES ONLY FOR WOMEN BETWEEN 12 AND 49 YEARS OF AGE - INFORMATION SHOULD BE SELF-REPORTED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 5.1:MATERNITY |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***Name of HH member: [b\_1]  MATERNITY HISTORY THIS SECTION APPLIES ONLY TO THOSE WOMEN WHO ARE NEW MEMBERS OF THE HH OR BELONG TO A HH BEING INTERVIEWED FOR THE FIRST TIME*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.1:NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.NewHHMember=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Label |  | ***Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life....*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever given birth? Munayamba mwaberekapo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [e\_11] if:current.e\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? Muli ndi ana amene munaberekapo ndipo mukukhala nawo?* ***IF ANSWER IS NO, RECORD ZERO FOR BOTH QUESTIONS BELOW*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many sons live with you? Ndi ana angati amuna amene munabereka ndipo mukukhala nawo? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_3** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many daughters live with you? Ndi ana angati akazi amene munabereka ndipo mukukhala nawo? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_4** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but* ***DO NOT*** *live with you? Muli ndi ana amene munabereka koma SAKHALA nanu pakhomo pano?* ***IF ANSWER IS NO, RECORD ZERO FOR BOTH QUESTIONS BELOW*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_5** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many sons are alive but* ***DO NOT*** *live with you? Ndi ana angati amuna amene munabereka koma sakhala nau pakhomo pano? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_6** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *how many daughters are alive but* ***DO NOT*** *live with you? Ndi ana angati akazi amene munabereka koma sakhala nau pakhomo pano? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_7** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive* ***but later died****? Munayamba mwaberekapo mwana wamkazi kapena wamwamuna amene anabadwa wamoyo koma anamwalira?* ***IF ANSWER IS NO, RECORD ZERO FOR BOTH QUESTIONS BELOW*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_8** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many boys have died? Ndi ana angati amuna amene anamwalira? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_9** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many girls have died? Ndi atsika angati amene anamwalira? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_10** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Label |  | *VERIFY THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:*  ***- [select ifnull(e\_3,0) + ifnull(e\_4,0) from MODULO\_B where HHMemberID=current.HHMemberID] LIVING WITH HER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Label |  | ***-[select e\_6 + e\_7 from MODULO\_B where HHMemberID=current.HHMemberID] NOT LIVING WITH HER. - [select e\_9+e\_10 from MODULO\_B where HHMemberID=current.HHMemberID] WHO DIED.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had in TOTAL [select e\_3 + e\_4 + e\_6 + e\_7 + e\_9 + e\_10 from MODULO\_B where HHMemberID=current.HHMemberID] births during your life. Is that correct? Pongofuna kutsimiza kuti ndakumvetsetsani, mwati mmoyo wanu onse mwaberekapo ana okwanira X. Sichoncho kodi?* ***IF QUANTITIES DO NOT MATCH, PROBE AND CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS AS NECESSARY*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConfirmationBirths** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever had a pregnancy that miscarried, was aborted or ended in a stillbirth? Munayamba mwakhalako ndi mimba imene inapita padera, munachotsa kapena mwana anabadwa wakufa?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_11** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of your pregnancies did not result in a live birth? Ndi mimba zingati zimene simunabereke mwana wamoyo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_12** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_11=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.1:NEW MEMBERS: Maternal History |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***CONTRACEPTION******- THIS SECTION MUST BE APPLIED IN STRICT CONFIDENTIALITY - IT IS ONLY APPLICABLE FOR WOMEN WHO ARE MARRIED OR IN A ESTABLE PARNTERSHIP*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.2:CONTRACEPTION** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W2\_b\_19 in (1,2) or current.b\_19 in (1,2) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Kodi munayamba mwagwiritsirapo ntchito china chonse kapena kuyetsa njira ina ili yonse kuti muchedwetse kutenga mimba kapena kuletsa kumene kuti musatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception5] if:current.Contraception1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What methods have you used or done? Kodi mumagwiritsira ntchito njira zanji? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - FOR THOSE METHODS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN MENTIONED SPONTANEOUSLY, ASK THE QUESTION TO CONFIRM USE - IF INFORMANT CANNOT NAME THE METHOD, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Have you ever had an operation to avoid having any more children?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Have you ever had a partner who had an operation to avoid having any more children?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_2\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse Have you and your husband/partner ever used a female condom?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse Have you and your husband / partner ever used a female condom?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax Have you and your husband / partner ever used a withdrawal?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you or your husband / partner ever used any medicinal plants or herbs to delay or avoid getting pregnant?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_2\_n] if:current.Contraception\_2\_m = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources did you use to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resources / product 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_4\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resources / product 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_4\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resources / product 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_4\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.17 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever used used any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception10] if:current.Contraception\_2\_n = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What other ways or methods have you used?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_n1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_2\_n2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many living children did you have at the time when you first used a method or did something to avoid getting pregnant? Kodi nthawi yoimwe munayamba kugwiritsa ntchito zolera kapena kuchita njira ina ili yonse yoti musatenge mimba munali ndi ana angati amoyo?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception10** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.21 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you* ***currently*** *doing something or using something to avoid getting pregnant? Nanga panopa pali china chili chonse chomwe mukuchita kapena njira yina ili yomwe mukutsata kuti musatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception5** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [e\_13] if:current.Contraception5 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***Which methods are you using? Kodi mukugwiritsa ntchito njira iti yolera? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF METHOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.25 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.26 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.27 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_6\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.28 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.29 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM: Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.30 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.31 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.32 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.33 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you or your husband / partner currently using medicinal plants or herbs to delay or avoid getting pregnant?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_6\_n] if:current.Contraception\_6\_m = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources did you use to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.34 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resource / product 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_8\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.35 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resource / product 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_8\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.36 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / resource / product 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_8\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.37 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you using any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_n** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What other ways or methods have you used?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.38 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_n1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_6\_n=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.39 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_6\_n2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_6\_n=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.2:CONTRACEPTION |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***CURRENT PREGNANCY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MATERNITY Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you pregnant now? Ndinu oyembekezera panopa?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_13** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***DETAILS OF PREGNANCY AND CONTRACEPTION PLANS FOR PREGNANT WOMEN*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.3:CURRENT PREGNANCY** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_13=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *When is your baby due? - IF CANNOT PRECISE, ASK FOR AN APROXIMATION -REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_14** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***Control prenatal*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you seen anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy? Munayamba mwalandirapo chithandizo kusikelo ya amayi oyemebekezera?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_15** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [e\_18] if:current.e\_15 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***Whom did you see? Munakumana ndani?*** *LIST ALL MENTIONED* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Doctor / clinical officer Dokotala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Nurse / midwife namwino/mzamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Patient attendant Wosamalira odwala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Health Surveillance Attendant Wazaumoyo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Traditional birth attendant Mzamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify) Ena (tchulani)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_16\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***Where did you receive antenatal care for this pregnancy? Pa mimba imeneyi, kodi chithandizo cha sikelo ya amayi oyembekezera munalandira kuchokera kuti?*** *LIST ALL PLACES WHERE WOMAN RECEIVED ANTENAL CARE* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *At home kunyumba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other home* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Government hospital chipatala chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Government health centre / post Chipatala caching’ono chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Mobile clinic chipatala choyendayenda* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Church / mission hospital / health centre Chipatala chamishoni* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Private hospital / clinic Chipatala cholipira* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_17\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.17 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy? Pamimba imeneyi mwapitako kangati kusikelo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_18** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_15=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***IF PREGNANT WOMAN IS MARRIED OR IN AN INFORMAL UNION, RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE FUTURE CONTRACEPTION PLANS FOR INTERVIEWEE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.3.1:CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W2\_b\_19 in (1,2) or current.b\_19 in (1,2) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At the time you became pregnant, did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later or did you not want to have any (more) children at all? Nanga pa nthawi yomwe mumatenga mimba inuyo mumafuna mtatenga mimba, kapena mumafuna mutadikira kufika mtsogolo kapena simumafuna kukhala ndi mwana wina mpaka kale?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception11** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception13\_2] if:current.Contraception11 <>2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Then,(2)Wait,(3)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***How much longer would you have liked to wait? Ndiye mumafuna mtadikira kwa nthawi yaitali bwanji? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_12a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_12b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At the time you became pregnant, did someone other than yourself and your partner want you to become pregnant then, did they want you to wait until later, or did they not want you to have any (more) children at all? Kodi pa nthawi yomwe mumatenga mimba panalinso munthu wina, kupatula inu ndi okondedwa anu yemwe ankafuna kuti mukhale ndi mimba kapena amafuna kuti mudikire mpaka patsogolo musanatenge mimba kapena amafuna kuti musakhale ndi mwana mpaka kale?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception13\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception13] if:current.Contraception13\_2 <>2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Then,(2)Wait,(3)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***How much longer would s/he have liked to wait? Kodi amafuna mtadikira kwa nthawi yayitali bwanji?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_14a2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_14b2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At the time you became pregnant, did your partner want you to become pregnant then, did he want to wait until later or did he not want to have any (more) children at all? Kodi panthawi yomwe mumastenga mimba okondedwa anuwo aqmafuna mutakhala ndi mimba kapena amafuna mutadikira kwa kanthawi kapena samafuna kukhala ndi mwana wina mpaqka mutsogolo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception13** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception15] if:current.Contraception13 <>2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Then,(2)Wait,(3)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***How much longer would he have liked to wait? Kodi amafuna mtadikira kwa nthawi yayitali bwanji? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_14a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_14b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *After the birth of the child you are expecting, would you like to have another child or would you prefer not to have any more children? Kodi mukadzakhala ndi mwana kuchokera ku mimba yomwe mukuyembekezera mukufuna kuzakhalanso ndi mwana wina kapena simukufuna kudzakhalanso ndi mwana wina?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception15** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_17] if:current.Contraception15 >1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Have a / another child,(2)No more / None,(3)Says s/he can't get pregnant,(4)Undecided / Don't know | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***How long would you like to wait before the birth of another child? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_16a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_16b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *After the birth of the child you are expecting, do you intend to use a method or do something to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Kodi mukazabereka mwana kuchokera ku mimba yomwe muli nayoyi mukuyembekenzera kuzagwiritsa ntchito njira za kulera kuti musazatenge mimba kapena kudikira kanthawi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_17\_n2] if:current.Contraception\_17 >=2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes,(2)No,(3)Don't Know / Unsure | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***Which methods do you inted to use? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF METHOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM: Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.25 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *MEDICINAL PLANTS / HERBS* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_17\_n] if:current.Contraception\_17\_m <> 'Y'] | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources are you planning to use to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.26 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 1* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_m1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.27 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 2* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_m2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.28 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 3* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_m3** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.29 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Would you like to use any other ways or methods?* | |  |  |  | |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_n** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***What other ways or methods are you planning to use?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.30 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_n1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17\_n=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.31 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_17\_n2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17\_n=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Label |  | ***Why not (sure)?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.32 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 1* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_18a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17>=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY Q.33 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 2* | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_18b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_17>=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.3.1:CONTRACEPTION PLANS: CURRENT PREGNANCY |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.3:CURRENT PREGNANCY |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***CONTRACEPTION PLANS AMONG THOSE NOT PREGNANT*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.4:CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W2\_b\_19 in (1,2) or current.b\_19 in (1,2) AND current.e\_13=2 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Would you like to have any (more) children? Kodi mukufuna mutakhala ndi ana ena?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_19** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Have a / another child,(2)No more / None,(3)Says s/he can't get pregnant,(4)Undecided / Don't know | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception21] if:current.Contraception\_19 >1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***How long would you like to wait before you become pregnant? Kodi mukhala mukudikira kwa nyengo yaitali bwanji kuti muzakhaletso ndi mimba? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_20a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_20b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *If you were to fall pregnant now, would you be happy or sad? Kodi mungakhale okonndwa kapena ayi mukakhala ndi mimba lero?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception21** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Happy,(2)Sad | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On a scale of 1 to 10, where ‘1’ means ‘sad’ and ‘10’ means ‘extremely sad’, how sad would you be? Pa sikelo ya 1 mpaka 10 pamene 1 akutanthauza kudandaula ndipo 10 akutanthauza kudandaula kwambiri, kodi inu ndi odandula bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_22** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception21=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On a scale of 1 to 10, where’1’ means ‘happy’ and ‘10’ means ‘extremely happy’, how happy would you be? Pasikelo ya 1 mpaka 10 pamene 1 akutanthauza kukondwa ndipo akutanthauza kudandaula kwambiri, kodi inu ndi odandula bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception23** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception21=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***You have said you DO NOT want any (more) children (or want to delay getting pregnant) but your are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you are not using a method? mwandiuza kuti simukufuna ana ena (kapena mukufuna kuti musatenge mimba musanga) Ndiye mungandiuze kuti nchifukwa chani simukugwiritsa ntchito njira ina ili yonse yolera?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Not Married* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Not having sex* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Infrequent Sex* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Menopausal / Hysterectomy* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24d** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Subfecund / Infecund* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24e** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.12 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Postpartum / Amenorrheic* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24f** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Breastfeeding* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24g** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.14 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fatalistic* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24h** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.15 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Respondent is opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24i** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.16 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Husband / Partner is opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24j** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.17 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others are opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24k** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.18 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Religious prohibition* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24l** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.19 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does not know of any method* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.20 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does not know of a source for contraceptives* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.21 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Health concerns* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24o** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.22 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fear side effects* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24p** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.23 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lack of access / too far* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24q** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.24 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Costs too much* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24r** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.25 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Inconvenient to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24s** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.26 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Interferes with body's normal processes* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24t** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.27 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other reason* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24x** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.28 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Don't know* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_24z** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception5=2 and (current.Contraception\_19=2 or current.Contraception\_20b>2 or current.Contraception\_20a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.29 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you intend to use a method or do something to delay or avoid getting pregnant in the future? Kodi mukufuna kuzagwiritsa ntchito njira zolera kapena pali njira yina yomwe muzachite kuti musazatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_25** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_27a] if:current.Contraception\_25 in (2,3)] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes,(2)No,(3)Don't Know / Unsure | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***Which methods would you like to use? Mudzakonda kugwiritsa ntchito njira iti? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF METHOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.30 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.31 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.32 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.33 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.34 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.35 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_26\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.36 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.37 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM: Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.38 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.39 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.40 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.41 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *MEDICINAL PLANTS / HERBS* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_26\_n] if:current.Contraception\_26\_m <> 'Y'] | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources are you planning to use to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.42 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_27\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_26\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.43 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_27\_B** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_26\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.44 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 3* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_27\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_26\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.45 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Would you like to use any other ways or methods?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [e\_19] if:current.Contraception\_26\_n = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***What other ways or methods are you planning to use?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.46 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_n1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.47 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_26\_n2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Label |  | ***Why not (sure)?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.48 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_27a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_25>=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT Q.49 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_27b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_25>=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.4:CONTRACEPTION PLANS: NOT PREGNANT |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***BIRTH SINCE LAST INTERVIEW*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MATERNITY Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Since our last meeting (NEW cases: In the past 12 months)****, did you give birth to a child even if born dead?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_19** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.5:Birth** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_19=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | ***Antenatal care*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you see anyone for antenatal care for that pregnancy? Munachitapo sikelo ya amayi oyembekezera pa mimba imeneyo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_20** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [e\_24] if:current.e\_20 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | ***Whom did you see? Munaonana ndi yani? RECORD ALL MENTIONED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Doctor / clinical officer Dokotala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Nurse / midwife Namwino* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Patient attendant Osamalira odwala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Health Surveillance Attendant Wazaumoyo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Traditional birth attendant Mzamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify) Ena* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_21\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | ***Where did you receive antenatal care for that pregnancy? Pa mimba imeneyi, kodi chithandizo cha sikelo ya amayi oyembekezera munalandira kuchokera kuti?*** *RECORD ALL PLACES WHERE WOMAN RECEIVED ANTENAL CARE* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *At home kunyumba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other home Kunyumba kwina* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Government hospital chipatala chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Government health centre / post Chipatala caching’ono chaboma* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Mobile clinic chipatala choyendayenda* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Church / mission hospital / health centre Chipatala chamishoni* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Private hospital / clinic Chipatala cholipira* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_22\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many times did you receive antenatal care during that pregnancy? Pa mimba imeneyo munalandirapo kangati chithandizo cha sikelo ya amayi oyembekezera?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_23** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | ***About the delivery*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you deliver your last child in the last 12 months? Mwana wotsiriza amene anabadwa m’miyezi 12 yapitayi anabadwira kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_24** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home,(2)Another private residence,(3)Government hospital,(4)Government health centre / post,(5)Mobile clinic,(6)Church / mission hospital / health centre,(7)Private hospital /clinic,(8)Others (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | ***Who assisted you in delivering that child? Anakuthandizani ndani pochira?*** *RECORD ALL MENTIONED* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Doctor / clinical officer Dokotala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Nurse / midwife Namwino* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Patient Attendant wosamalira odwala* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Health Surveillance Assistant wazaumoyo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Traditional birth attendant mzamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Relatives / friends achibale/anzanga* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Nobody Palibe* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.25 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (Specify) Ena* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_25\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Birth Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.26 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For the birth in the last 12 months, is the child living? Kodi mwana amene anabadwa m’miyezi 12 yapitayi ali moyo?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_26** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.27 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you still breastfeeding? Mukuyamwitsabe?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_27** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_26=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Birth Q.28 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *For how many months did you breast-feed this baby? Munamuyamwitsa kwa miyezi ingati? IF DID NOT BREASTFED RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_28** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_26=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.5:Birth |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MATERNITY Label |  | ***MEDICINAL PLANTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MATERNITY Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the current or most recent pregnancy did you use of any medicinal plant or other natural product specifically to alleviate any discomforts associated to pregnancy or to increase the chances of a succesful delivery? Pa mimba yanu yapanopayi kapena yaposachedwapa munagwiritsapo ntchito mankhwala azitsamba kapena ena achikuda ONGOTHANDIZA mavuto ena okhudzana ndi mimbayo kapena okuthandizani kuchira bwino?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_29** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [e\_Fin] if:current.e\_29 = 2] Enable if :current.e\_13=1 or current.e\_19=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.6:Medicinal Plants / Natural Products** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_13=1 or current.e\_19=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Label |  | ***Please, list the plants or natural products you used specifically to alleviate any discomfort associated to pregnancy or to increase the chances of a succesful delivery, starting with the most important Lembani mndandanda wa zomera zkapena zachilengedwe zimene zinagwiritsidwa ntchito/kudyedwa pofuna kuchepetsa mavuto okhudzana ndi pakati kapena pofuna kuthandiza kuchira popanda vuto. Yambirani kulemba zinthu zimene zinali zofunikira kwambiri kuti mankhwalawa agwire bwino ntchito.***  *- LIST UP TO 5 MEDICINAL PLANTS OR NATURAL PRODUCTS****IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE TO ALLIVIATE DISCOMFORT OR ACHIEVE A SUCCESFUL DELIVERY.*** *- IF INGREDIENTS ARE UNKNOWN, RECORD THE NAME OF CONCOCTIONS TAKEN - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g., leaves, roots, fruits, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Medicinal plant / product 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_30\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Medicinal plant / product 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_30\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Medicinal plant / product 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_30\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Medicinal plant / product 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_30\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Medicinal plant / product 5*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_30\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE TWO MEDICINAL PLANTS AND NATURAL PRODUCTS CONSIDERED MORE IMPORTANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Label |  | ***[e\_30\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.6.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [e\_30\_a]? [e\_30\_a] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_31** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [e\_30\_a]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [e\_30\_a]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_32** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_31=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [e\_30\_a]? Munagula kuti [e\_30\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_33** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_31=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [e\_30\_a]? Kodi [e\_30\_a] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_35** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_31=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 1 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [e\_30\_a]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [e\_30\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_36** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_31=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.6.1:Medicinal Plant / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plants / Natural Products Label |  | ***[e\_30\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN5.1.6.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_30\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did you obtain [e\_30\_b]? [e\_30\_b] munawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_38** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchased (money or goods),(2)From farm,(3)Collected from the wild,(4)Other sources (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [e\_30\_b]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pa [e\_30\_b]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSE TO ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_39** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_38=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST of [e\_30\_b]? Munagula kuti [e\_30\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_40** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_38=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [e\_30\_b]? Kodi [e\_30\_b] munawapeza pamunda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_42** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_38=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Medicinal Plant / Product 2 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [e\_30\_b]? Ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [e\_30\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_43** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.e\_38=3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.6.2:Medicinal Plant / Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5.1.6:Medicinal Plants / Natural Products |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]MATERNITY | | |  |  | |  |  | *Confirmacion: Fin de Modulo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **e\_Fin** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 5.1:MATERNITY |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 5:E.1 Maternity and Fertility |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN6:E.2 Contraception - Men's Questionnaire** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and select Count (W1\_b\_2) from MODULO\_B where (W1\_b\_2=2 and (b\_4\_a>=12 or W1\_b\_4\_a>=11) and (b\_4\_a50 or W1\_b\_4\_a50) and (W2\_b\_19 in (1,2) or b\_19 in (1,2))) > 0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | E.2 Contraception - Men's Questionnaire Label |  | ***THIS SECTION ONLY APPLIES TO MARRIED MEN INFORMATION MUST BE SELF-REPORTED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 6.1:MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***Household Member: [b\_1]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who are you married to or with whom do you live as if you were married?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaleMarried** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CONFIRM: WAS FEMALE SPOUSE A RESPONDENT OF THE MATERNITY MODULE (I.E., IS SPOUSE OF FERTILE AGE)?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FilterMensQuestionnaire** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [EndModuleFilter] if:current.FilterMensQuestionnaire = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***CURRENT CONTRACEPTION******- THIS SECTION MUST BE APPLIED GIVING DUE PRIVACY TO INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN6.1.1:CONTRACEPTION** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W2\_b\_19 in (1,2) or current.b\_19 in (1,2) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you or your partner ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant? Kodi okondedwa anu kapena inuyo munayamba mwagwiritsirapo ntchito kapena kuyesera njira ina ili yonse kuti muchedwetse kutenga mimba kapena musatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_28** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_32] if:current.Contraception\_28 >1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes,(2)No,(3)Don't Know / Unsure | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What methods you or your partner used? Kodi inuyo kapena okondedwa anu munagwiritsira njira ziti? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF METHOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Have you ever had an operation to avoid having any more children?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Have you ever had a partner who had an operation to avoid having any more children?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_29\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse Have you and your husband/partner ever used a female condom?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse Have you and your husband / partner ever used a female condom?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax Have you and your husband / partner ever used a withdrawal?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you or your partner ever used any medicinal plants or herbs to delay or avoid getting pregnant?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_29\_n] if:current.Contraception\_29\_m = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources did you use to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant, product, resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_30\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_30\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / product / resource 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_30\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.17 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you ever used used any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_31] if:current.Contraception\_29\_n = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What other ways or methods have you used?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_n1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_29\_n2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many living children did you have at the time when you or your wife / partner first used a method or did something to avoid getting pregnant? Kodi munali ndi ana angati amoyo pa nthawi yoyamba imene inuyo kapena okondedwa anu anagwirtsa ntchito njira zolera kuti asatenge mimba kapena kuchedwetsa kuti asatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_31** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.21 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you or your wife / parnter* ***currently*** *doing something or using something to avoid getting pregnant? Kodi inu kapena okondedwa anu akuchitapo kanthu kuti asatenge mimba?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_32** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_35] if:current.Contraception\_32 > 1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes,(2)No,(3)Don't Know / Unsure | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***Which methods are you using? Kodi ndi njira iti yolera yomwe inu kapena okondedwa anu mukugwuiritsa? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF METHOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.25 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.26 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.27 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_33\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.28 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.29 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM: Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.30 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.31 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.32 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.33 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you or your wife / partner currently using medicinal plants or herbs to delay or avoid getting pregnant?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_33\_n] if:current.Contraception\_33\_m = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources are you using to delay or avoid getting pregnant*** *- LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE - IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.34 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_34\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.35 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_34\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.36 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_34\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.37 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Are you using any other ways or methods that women or men can use to avoid pregnancy?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_35] if:current.Contraception\_33\_n = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | ***What other ways or methods have you used?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.38 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_n1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.39 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_33\_n2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CONTRACEPTION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CONTRACEPTION Q.40 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many children in total do you and your partner / wife have? Kodi muli ndi ana angati onse pamodzi ndi ana a okondedwa anu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_35** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 6.1.1:CONTRACEPTION |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***CURRENT PREGNANCY OF PARTNER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is your wife / parnter pregnant now? Kodi akazi /okondedwa anu ali ndi mimba panopa?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_36** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_39] if:current.Contraception\_36 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At the time your wife / partner became pregnant, did you want her to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later or did you not want to have any (more) children at all? Pa nthawi yomwe akazi /okondedwa anu amakhala ndi mimba inuyo mumafuna kuti akhale ndi mimba kapena mumafuna mutadikira kwa kanthawi kapena simumafuna mutakhala ndi mwana?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_37** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_38] if:current.Contraception\_37 <>2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Then,(2)Wait,(3)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***How much longer would you have liked to wait? Ndiye mumafuna mtadikira kwa nthawi yaitali bwanji? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_37a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_37b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At the time your wife / partner became pregnant, did SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOURSELF AND YOUR PARTNER want to her to become pregnant then, wanted to wait until later or did not want you to have any (more) children at all? Pa nthawi yomwe akazi /okondedwa anu amakhala ndi mimba panalinso munthu wina, kupatula inu ndi okondedwa anu yemwe ankafuna kuti mukhale ndi mimba kapena amafuna kuti mudikire mpaka patsogolo musanatenge mimba kapena amafuna kuti musakhale ndi mwana mpaka kale?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_38** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_45] if:current.Contraception\_38 <>2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Then,(2)Wait,(3)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***How much longer would s/he have liked to wait? Kodi amafuna mtadikira kwa nthawi yayitali bwanji?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_38a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_38b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***CONTRACEPTION PLANS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN6.1.2:NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_36=2 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Would you like to have any (more) children? Kodi mumafuna mutakhala ndi ana ena?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_39** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Have a / another child,(2)No more / None,(3)Says s/he can't get pregnant,(4)Undecided / Don't know | |  |  | [Go To [Contraception\_41] if:current.Contraception\_39 >1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Label |  | ***How long would you like to wait before your wife / partner becomes pregnant? Kodi mukhala kwa anthawi yaitali bwanji akazi anu/okondedwa anu asanatenge mimba? IF PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2 YEARS, RECORD IN MONTHS PROBE TO GET THE EXACT PERIOD OF TIME IF IT IS NOT CLEAR.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: MONTHS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_40a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lenght of wait desired: YEARS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_40b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *If your wife / partner were to fall pregnant now, would you be happy or sad? Kodi okondedwa anu atapezeka kuti ali ndi mimba mudzakondwa kapena muzadandaula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_41** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Happy,(2)Sad | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On a scale of 1 to 10, where ‘1’ means ‘sad’ and ‘10’ means ‘extremely sad’, how sad would you be? Pa sikelo (mulingo wa0 ya 1 mpaka 10 , 1 zikutanthauza kukhumudwa 10 zikutanthauza kukhumudwa kwambiri, inuyo muli pati?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_42** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_41=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On a scale of 1 to 10, where’1’ means ‘happy’ and ‘10’ means ‘extremely happy’, how happy would you be? Pa sikelo (mulingo wa0 ya 1 mpaka 10 , 1 zikutanthauza kusangalala , 10 zikutanthauza kusangalala kwambiri Inuyo muli pati?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_43** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_41=1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Label |  | ***You have said you want any (more) children (or want to delay getting pregnant) but your are not using any method to avoid pregnancy. Can you tell me why you or your partner are not using a method? Inuyo mwanena kuti simukufunanso ana ena komanso simukufuna kutenga mimba msanga mungandiuze kuti ndi chifukwa chain inu kapena okondedwa anu simukugwirizana njira ili yonse yolera?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Not Married* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Not having sex* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Infrequent Sex* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Menopausal / Hysterectomy* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44d** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Subfecund / Infecund* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44e** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.12 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Postpartum / Amenorrheic* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44f** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Breastfeeding* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44g** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.14 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fatalistic* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44h** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.15 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Respondent is opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44i** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.16 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Husband / Partner is opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44j** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.17 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others are opposed to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44k** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.18 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Religious prohibition* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44l** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.19 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does not know of any method* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44m** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.20 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does not know of a source for contraceptives* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.21 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Health concerns* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44o** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.22 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fear side effects* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44p** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.23 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Lack of access / too far* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44q** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.24 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Costs too much* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44r** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.25 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Inconvenient to use* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44s** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.26 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Interferes with body's normal processes* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44t** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.27 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other reason* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44x** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS Q.28 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Don't know* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_44z** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_32=2 and (current.Contraception\_39=2 or current.Contraception\_40b>2 or current.Contraception\_40a>24) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 6.1.2:NOT PREGNANT: CONTRACEPTION PLANS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you or your partner intend to use a method or do something to delay or avoid getting pregnant in the future? Kodi inuyo kapena okondedwa anu ali ndi maganizo ozagwiritsitsa ntchito njira ina ili yonse ya kulera kapena kuchita njira zina kuli muchedwetae kutenga mimba kapena mutsazatenge mimba kutsogolo kuno?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_45** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [MaleContraception\_Fin] if:current.Contraception\_45 in (2,3)] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes,(2)No,(3)Don't Know / Unsure | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***Which methods would you like to use? Ndiye ndi njira iti yomwe inutyo kapena okondedwa anu akuyembekedzera kudzagwiritsa ntchito? - RECORD AS MANY AS THOSE MENTIONED - IF CANNOT GIVE A PROPER NAME, ASK FOR A DESCRIPTION OF*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***METHOD*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE ESTERILISATION Women can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE ESTERILISATION Men can have an operation to avoid having any more children* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PILL Women can take a pill every day to avoid becoming pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IUD Women can have a loop or coil placed inside them by a doctor or a nurse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_d** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INJECTABLES Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for on or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_e** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *IMPLANTS Women can have an injection by a health provider that stops them from becoming pregnant for one or more months* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contracepcion\_46\_f** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MALE CONDOM Men can put a rubber sheath on their penis before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_g** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *FEMALE CONDOM: Women can plase a sheath in their vagina before sexual intercourse* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_h** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RYTHM OR PERIODIC ABSTINENCE Every month that a woman is sexually active she can aovid pregnancy by not having sexual intercourse on the days of the month she is most likely to get pregnant* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_j** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WITHDRAWAL Men can be careful and pull out before climax* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_k** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTION As an emergency measure after unprotected sexual intercourse, women can take special pills at any time within five days to prevent pregnancy* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_l** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MEDICINAL PLANTS / HERBS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_m** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***What medicinal plants or natural resources are you planning to use to delay or avoid getting pregnant  - LIST UP TO THREE PLANTS / PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO FREQUENCY OF USE*** *- IF CONSUMES A CONCOCTION, RECORD ITS KEY INGREDIENTS. IF DO NOT KNOW THEM, RECORD ITS NAME - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT OR PRODUCT USED (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.23 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_47\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_46\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.24 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_47\_B** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_46\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.25 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plant / Product / Resource 3* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_47\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_46\_m = 'Y' | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.26 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Would you like to use any other ways or methods?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_n** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [MaleContraception\_Fin] if:current.Contraception\_46\_n = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***What other ways or methods have you used?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.27 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_n1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.28 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other methods 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_46\_n2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE | | |  |  | |  |  | *Confirmacion: Fin de Modulo* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaleContraception\_Fin** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Label |  | ***Why not (sure)?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.29 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_47a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_45 >1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE Q.30 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reasons for not wishing to use: Reason 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Contraception\_47b** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.Contraception\_45 >1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE | | |  |  | |  |  | *EndModuleFilter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **EndModuleFilter** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 6.1:MEN'S QUESTIONNAIRE |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 6:E.2 Contraception - Men's Questionnaire |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN7:W. Free Time** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | W. Free Time Label |  | ***THIS SECTION APPLIES ONLY FOR TWO INFORMANTS - ONE INFORMANT SHOULD HAVE BETWEEN 15 AND 50 YEARS OF AGE. - THE SECOND INFORMANT SHOULD BE IN BETWEEN 8 AND 15  INFORMANTS SHOULD BE SELECTED RANDOMLY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 7.1:TiempoLibre |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | TiempoLibre Label |  | *[b\_1]* |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TiempoLibre Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Informat is between 15 to 49?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FreeTime\_Filter] if:current.w\_1 = 2] Enable if :(current.b\_4\_a>14 or current.W1\_b\_4\_a>13) and (current.b\_4\_a<50 or current.W1\_b\_4\_a<50) | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | TiempoLibre Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Informat is between 8 to 14?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_2** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FreeTime\_Filter] if:current.w\_2 = 2] Enable if :(current.b\_4\_a>7 or current.W1\_b\_4\_a>6) and (current.b\_4\_a<15 or current.W1\_b\_4\_a<15) | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN7.1.1:ARTS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***THESE QUESTIONS REFER TO ARTS AND CRAFTS ACTIVITIES THAT HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED APART FROM ANY BUSINESS OR INCOME GENERATION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***ACTIVITY (EJ., HANDICRAFTS FOR SALE).  MUSIC*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you played or practiced playing a musical instrument like guitar, flute, drums, etc. in your free time, without receiving any payment?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_3** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_8] if:current.w\_3 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***What musical instruments do you play? LIST UP TO 2 INSTRUMENTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Musical* ***Instrument 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_4\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Musical* ***Instrument 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_4\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, on average, how frequently did you play or practiced playing (READ INSTRUMENT) in your free time, without receiving any payment?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***INSTRUMENT 1*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_5\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***INSTRUMENT 2****: Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_5\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any natural resources / products to maintain or produce the instruments you played or practiced in your free time?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_6** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [w\_8] if:current.w\_6 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***Which natural products or resources did you use? LIST UP TO 3 PRODUCTS, THE MOST USED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_7\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_7\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_7\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***PUBLIC PERFORMANCES: DANCING, SINGING, PLAY ACTING, ETC.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you performed or practiced performing in public a theatrical play, dance, declamation or song in your free time, without receiving any payment?* ***YOU CAN INCLUDEUDE ANY PERFORMANCES AND PRACTICES AT SCHOOL, AS LONG AS THEY ARE NOT PART OF A GIVEN COURSE*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_8** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_13] if:current.w\_8 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***In what type of public presentation / performance did you participate? DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF PERFORMANCE (eg, singing, dancing, etc),*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Performance 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_9\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Performance 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_9\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, on average, how frequently did you perform or practiced for (PRESENTATION) in your free time, without receiving any payment?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***PERFORMANCE 1*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_10\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***PERFORMANCE 2*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_10\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.15 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any natural resources / products as part of (PRESENTATION) (e.g., disguises, decoration)?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_11** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [w\_13] if:current.w\_11 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***Which natural products or resources did you use? LIST UP TO THREE PRODUCTS / RESOURCES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_12\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_12\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_12\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***ARTS AND CRAFTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.19 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you made or practiced making handicrafts or artistic products like textiles, carved wood, paintings, ceramics, woven straw items, etc. in your free time, without receiving any payment?* ***DO NOT COUNT ANY CRAFTS MADE AS PART OF COURSE WORK AT SCHOOL (ONLY THOSE EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES)*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_13** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_17\_c] if:current.w\_13 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***What kind of handicraft or artistic activity did you conduct or practice during your free time, without receiving any payment? - DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF ACTIVITY (eg, wood carving, straw weaving, etc.). - RECORD UP TO THREE ACTIVITIES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Crafts & Arts:* ***Activity 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_14\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Crafts & Arts:* ***Activity 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_14\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Crafts & Arts:* ***Activity 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_14\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***12. In the last 12 months, on average, how frequently did you (ACTIVITY) in your free time, without receiving any payment?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***ARTS & CRAFTS ACTIVITY 1:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_15\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***ARTS & CRAFTS ACTIVITY 2:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_15\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.25 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***ARTS & CRAFTS ACTIVITY 3:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_15\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.26 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any natural resources / products as part of (ARTS & CRAFTS)?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_16** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_18] if:current.w\_16 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***Which natural products or resources did you use? LIST UP TO THREE PRODUCTS / RESOURCES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ARTS Label |  | ***Which natural products or resources did you use? LIST UP TO THREE PRODUCTS / RESOURCES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.27 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_17\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.28 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_17\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ARTS Q.29 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Products / Resources 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_17\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 7.1.1:ARTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN7.1.2:SPORTS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At present, do you practice any sport?* ***SPORTS REFER TO ANY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY IN WHICH PEOPLE COMPETE AS AN INDIVIDUAL OR IN GROUPS FOLLOWING CERTAIN RULES TO DECIDE A WINNER*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_18** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_21] if:current.w\_18 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SPORTS Label |  | ***Which sports do you practice? LIST UP TO THREE SPORTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sports 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_18\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sports 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_18\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sports 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_18\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SPORTS Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, on average, how frequently did you practice this (SPORT)?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 1:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_19\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 2:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_19\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 3:*** *Frequency* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_19\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SPORTS Label |  | ***Where do you usually practice these sports?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 1:*** *Location* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_20\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 2:*** *Location* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_20\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SPORTS Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SPORTS 3:*** *Location* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_20\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 7.1.2:SPORTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN7.1.3:RECREATIONAL WALKS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | ***THESE QUESTIONS REFER TO THE USE OF COMMUNAL PUBLIC SPACES (NATURAL OR HUMAN-MADE) THAT PEOPLE VISIT FOR RECREATION AND RELAXATION PURPOSES, EITHER ON THEIR OWN OR IN GROUPS..*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months have you visited a public space or structure (e.g., park, forest, stadium, rivers) for the sole purpose of recreation or relaxation, either on your own or with family and friends?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_21** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_25\_c] if:current.w\_21 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | ***Which places did you visit most frequently for recreation or relaxation? - LIST UP TO 2 SITES - THESE COULD INCLUDE NON-NATURAL SPACES (EG., PARKS, SHOPPING CENTRES, ETC). - RECORD THE NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF SITE (eg., pond next to river rio X).*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_22\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_22\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Did the interviewee mention any NATURAL public space (e.g., beach, river, mountain, etc.) in the last question?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_23** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [w\_24\_a] if:current.w\_23 = 1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What NATURAL SPACE do you visit most frequently for recreation or relaxation?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_22\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | ***[w\_22\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [w\_22\_a] in your village or elsewhere?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_24\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Within community / village,(2)Elsewhere (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you visit [w\_22\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_25\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | ***[w\_22\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [w\_22\_b] in your village or elsewhere?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_24\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Within community / village,(2)Elsewhere (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you visit [w\_22\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_25\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Label |  | ***[w\_22\_c]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is [w\_22\_c] in your village or elsewhere?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_24\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Within community / village,(2)Elsewhere (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.w\_22\_c is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RECREATIONAL WALKS Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you visit [w\_22\_c]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_25\_c** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.w\_22\_c is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 7.1.3:RECREATIONAL WALKS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN7.1.4:CELEBRATIONS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, did you or your household organise YOU a party, meeting or celebration in which friends or family were invited?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_26\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [w\_27\_a] if:current.w\_26\_a = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you or your household organise these parties or celebrations?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_26\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did these parties or celebrations mostly take place?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_26\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, did you attend a party, meeting or celebration organised by ANOTHER household?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_27\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [w\_28\_a] if:current.w\_27\_a = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you attend these parties or celebrations organised by other households?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_27\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did these parties or celebrations mostly take place?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_27\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Without considering organised parties or celebrations, how frequently do you meet with friends or relatives to talk, relax or share news in your free time?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_28\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | ***Where do you usually meet with friends or relatives to talk, relax or share news in your free time?? LIST UP TO 2 SITES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Informal meeetings: Location 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_28\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Informal meeetings: Location 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_28\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months,* ***without considering traditional rituals or ceremonies,*** *have you attended a public celebration or party organised by your community, a neighbouring community, the local church, town-hall, school or other organisation?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_29\_a** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_30] if:current.w\_29\_a = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you attend these public celebrations or parties?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_29\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did these public celebrations or parties mostly take place?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_29\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you participated of any traditional ritual ceremony such as (MENTION LOCAL EXAMPLE) - WE REFER TO NATIVE TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES, NOT TO THOSE ORGANISED BY CHURCHES. - IF NO TRADITIONAL RITUALS TAKE PLACE IN THE AREA, RECORD 'Not Applicable'* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_30** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_35] if:current.w\_30 >1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | ***Which ceremonies did you participate in? LIST UP TO 2 AT MOST*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Ceremony / Ritual 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_31\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Ceremony / Ritual 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_31\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CEREMONY / RITUAL 1****: Where did it take place?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_32\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CEREMONY / RITUAL 2****: Where did it take place?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_32\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)At home,(2)In another private residence,(3)Open communal space (e.g.., football court) (describe),(4)Village community building / centre,(5)Building for public use (e.g., school, stadium, church grounds, etc.) (describe),(6)Other location (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.18 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you use any natural products / resources as part of (CEREMONIES)?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_33** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [w\_35] if:current.w\_33 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | ***Which natural products or resources did you use? LIST UP TO 3 PRODUCTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Product / Resource 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_34\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Product / Resource 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_34\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Product / Resource 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_34\_c** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | CELEBRATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CELEBRATIONS Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, how frequently did you attend church or mosque?* ***- CHURCH COULD BE CATHOLIC, EVANGELIST OR ANY OTHER IF NO CHURCH OR MOSQUE IS TOO FAR AWAY TO ATTEND, RECORD 'NOT APPLICABLE'*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **w\_35** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 7.1.4:CELEBRATIONS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]TiempoLibre | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreeTime\_Filter** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 7.1:TiempoLibre |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 7:W. Free Time |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8:G. Jobs** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | G. Jobs Label |  | ***- THIS SECTION WILL APPLY ONLY TO THOSE HH MEMBERS OF 15 OR MORE YEARS OF AGE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 8.1:Ocupaciones |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | *HH Member:* ***[b\_1]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *SELF-REPORTED?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF NOT SELF-REPORTED*** *Informant's ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE YEAR I will ask you first a few questions about the activities, PAID OR UNPAID, you conduct in general over a year period...*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the* ***RAINY SEASON****, what is the* ***PRODUCTIVE*** *activity you dedicate MOST time to...READ OPTIONS? Mu nyengo ya mvula kodi, ndi ntchito yanji yomwe inuyo mumagwira nthawi yambiri ndikukupedzetsani makobidi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingOccupation1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Attending the family farm (crops and/or livestock),(2)Woking as a labourer in other peoples' farms,(3)Working as a labourer conducting non-farm activities (e.g., construction worker, driver, etc.),(4)Running or helping to run a family business,(5)Fishing,(6)Foraging forest products,(7)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the* ***DRY SEASON****, what is the* ***PRODUCTIVE*** *activity you dedicate MOST time to...READ OPTIONS? Mu nyengo ya chilimwe, ndi ntchito yanji yomwe inuyo mumagwira nthawi yambiri ndikukupedzetsani makobidi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingOccupation2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Attending the family farm (crops and/or livestock),(2)Woking as a labourer in other peoples' farms,(3)Working as a labourer conducting non-farm activities (e.g., construction worker, driver, etc.),(4)Running or helping to run a family business,(5)Fishing,(6)Foraging forest products,(7)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***PAID OCCUPATIONS PLEASE, PAY ATTENTION TO THE FOLLOWING CONSIDERATIONS:  - WORK CONDUCTED FOR THE HOUSEHOLD'S FARM IS NOT CONSIDERED PAID LABOUR - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IS NOT CONSIDERED PAID LABOUR - FARMING, LIVESTOCK REARING, FISHING OR HUNTING ACTIVITES ARE NOT CONSIDERED WAGED LABOUR UNLESS CONDUCTED FOR NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***MAIN JOB I will ask you now questions that refer only to the past 6-months*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Inlcuding ganyu****, at any time over the last 6 months was [b\_1] employed for a wage, salary, comission or any payment in kind for* ***anyone who is not a member of your HH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_3** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [g\_X1] if:current.g\_3 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE MAIN JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8.1.1:MAIN JOB** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MAIN JOB Label |  | ***Details of MAIN occupation*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Please, describe what was your* ***MAIN*** *job over the* ***last 6 months? Ntchito yanu YOYAMBA m’miyezi 6 yapitayi inali ntchito yanji?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_4** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who was your MAIN employer for this job?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_5** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Private company,(2)Private individual,(3)Government,(4)State-owned enterprises,(5)Public works programme,(6)Chuch / religious organization,(7)NGO,(8)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MAIN JOB Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, for how long did [b\_1] work at this job? - RECORD AN APPROXIMATE TIME IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS AS REPORTED BY THE INFORMANT. - IF JOB WAS CONDUCTED DURING SEPARATE PERIODS OF TIME, ADD THEM ALL - IF WORKED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE PAST 6 MONTHS, RECORD THIS TIME. - IF JOB WAS PER PIECEWORK, ESTIMATE THE TIME REQUIRED TO FINISH JOB.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: QUANTITY - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_6\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: Time Unit* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_6\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Hours,(2)Days,(3)Week,(4)Month,(5)Other(specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MAIN JOB Label |  | ***Remuneracion******IN TOTAL, How much was [b\_1] paid for this job during this lenght of time?******- ESTIMATE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED UP TO MAXIMUM OF 6 MONTHS*** *- IF PAYMENT COVERS PERIODS OVER 6 MONTHS, GENERATE A MONTHLY ESTIMATE AND MULTIPLY IT BY SIX* ***- RECORD ONLY THE PAYMENT CORRESPONDING TO WAGES RECORD THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MAIN JOB Label |  | ***PAYMENTS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL WAGES:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** *- REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_10\_Total** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MAIN JOB Label |  | ***On average, in the last 6 months, how much did [b\_1] receive in allowances or gratuities, such as unifrom, housing, food and tranposrt that were not included in the salary you just reported?*** *- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - IF DID NOT RECEIVE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MAIN JOB Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Allowanaces / Gratuities:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_12** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8.1.1:MAIN JOB |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***SECOND JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Including ganyu****, at any time over the last 6 months was [b\_1] employed for a SECON JOB, for a wage, salary, comission or any payment in kind for* ***anyone who is not a member of your HH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_14** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [g\_x1] if:current.g\_14 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE SECOND JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8.1.2:JOB 2** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 2 Label |  | ***Details of SECOND occupation*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Please, describe what was your* ***SECOND*** *job over the* ***last 6 months?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_15** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who was your MAIN employer for this job?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_16** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Private company,(2)Private individual,(3)Government,(4)State-owned enterprises,(5)Public works programme,(6)Chuch / religious organization,(7)NGO,(8)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 2 Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, for how long did [b\_1] work at this job? - RECORD AN APPROXIMATE TIME IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS AS REPORTED BY THE INFORMANT. - IF JOB WAS CONDUCTED DURING SEPARATE PERIODS OF TIME, ADD THEM ALL*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 2 Label |  | ***- IF WORKED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE PAST 6 MONTHS, RECORD THIS TIME. - IF JOB WAS PER PIECEWORK, ESTIMATE THE TIME REQUIRED TO FINISH JOB.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: QUANTITY - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_17\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: Time Unit* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_17\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Hours,(2)Days,(3)Week,(4)Month,(5)Other(specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 2 Label |  | ***Wages******IN TOTAL, How much was [b\_1] paid for this job during this lenght of time?******- ESTIMATE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED UP TO MAXIMUM OF 6 MONTHS*** *- IF PAYMENT COVERS PERIODS OVER 6 MONTHS, GENERATE A MONTHLY ESTIMATE AND MULTIPLY IT BY SIX* ***- RECORD ONLY THE PAYMENT CORRESPONDING TO WAGES RECORD THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL WAGES:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** *- REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_20\_Total** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 2 Label |  | ***On average, in the last 6 months, how much did [b\_1] receive in allowances or gratuities, such as unifrom, housing, food and tranposrt that were not included in the salary you just reported?*** *- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - IF DID NOT RECEIVE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Allowanaces / Gratuities:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_22** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8.1.2:JOB 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***THIRD JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Including ganyu****, at any time over the last 6 months was [b\_1] employed for a THIRD JOB, for a wage, salary, comission or any payment in kind for* ***anyone who is not a member of your HH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_24** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [g\_X1] if:current.g\_24 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE THIRD JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8.1.3:JOB 3** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 3 Label |  | ***Details of THIRD job*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Please, describe what was your* ***THIRD*** *job over the* ***last 6 months?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_25** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who was your MAIN employer for this job?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_26** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Private company,(2)Private individual,(3)Government,(4)State-owned enterprises,(5)Public works programme,(6)Chuch / religious organization,(7)NGO,(8)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 3 Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, for how long did [b\_1] work at this job? - RECORD AN APPROXIMATE TIME IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS AS REPORTED BY THE INFORMANT. - IF JOB WAS CONDUCTED DURING SEPARATE PERIODS OF TIME, ADD THEM ALL - IF WORKED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE PAST 6 MONTHS, RECORD THIS TIME. - IF JOB WAS PER PIECEWORK, ESTIMATE THE TIME REQUIRED TO FINISH JOB.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: QUANTITY - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_27\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: Time Unit* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_27\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Hours,(2)Days,(3)Week,(4)Month,(5)Other(specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 3 Label |  | ***Remuneracion******IN TOTAL, How much was [b\_1] paid for this job during this lenght of time?******- ESTIMATE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED UP TO MAXIMUM OF 6 MONTHS*** *- IF PAYMENT COVERS PERIODS OVER 6 MONTHS, GENERATE A MONTHLY ESTIMATE AND MULTIPLY IT BY SIX* ***- RECORD ONLY THE PAYMENT CORRESPONDING TO WAGES RECORD THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 3 Label |  | ***PAYMENTS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL WAGES:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** *- REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_30\_Total** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 3 Label |  | ***On average, in the last 6 months, how much did [b\_1] receive in allowances or gratuities, such as unifrom, housing, food and tranposrt that were not included in the salary you just reported?*** *- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - IF DID NOT RECEIVE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 3 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Allowanaces / Gratuities:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_32** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8.1.3:JOB 3 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***FOURTH JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Including ganyu****, at any time over the last 6 months was [b\_1] employed for a FOURTH JOB, for a wage, salary, comission or any payment in kind for* ***anyone who is not a member of your HH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_34** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [g\_X1] if:current.g\_34 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE FOURTH JOB*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8.1.4:JOB 4** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 4 Label |  | ***Details of FOURTH job*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Please, describe what was your* ***FOURTH*** *job over the* ***last 6 months?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_35** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who was your MAIN employer for this job?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_36** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Private company,(2)Private individual,(3)Government,(4)State-owned enterprises,(5)Public works programme,(6)Chuch / religious organization,(7)NGO,(8)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 4 Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, for how long did [b\_1] work at this job? - RECORD AN APPROXIMATE TIME IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS AS REPORTED BY THE INFORMANT. - IF JOB WAS CONDUCTED DURING SEPARATE PERIODS OF TIME, ADD THEM ALL*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 4 Label |  | ***- IF WORKED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THE PAST 6 MONTHS, RECORD THIS TIME. - IF JOB WAS PER PIECEWORK, ESTIMATE THE TIME REQUIRED TO FINISH JOB.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: QUANTITY - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_37\_a** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Time as [g\_4]: Time Unit* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_37\_b** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Hours,(2)Days,(3)Week,(4)Month,(5)Other(specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 4 Label |  | ***Remuneracion******IN TOTAL, How much was [b\_1] paid for this job during this lenght of time?******- ESTIMATE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY RECEIVED UP TO MAXIMUM OF 6 MONTHS*** *- IF PAYMENT COVERS PERIODS OVER 6 MONTHS, GENERATE A MONTHLY ESTIMATE AND MULTIPLY IT BY SIX* ***- RECORD ONLY THE PAYMENT CORRESPONDING TO WAGES RECORD THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL WAGES:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** *- REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_40\_Total** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | JOB 4 Label |  | ***On average, in the last 6 months, how much did [b\_1] receive in allowances or gratuities, such as unifrom, housing, food and tranposrt that were not included in the salary you just reported?*** *- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - IF DID NOT RECEIVE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | JOB 4 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Allowanaces / Gratuities:* ***AMOUNT IN KWACHA*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_42** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8.1.4:JOB 4 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***UNPAID WORK*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ocupaciones Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *At any time over the last 6 months did you do any* ***UNPAID*** *work outside your household? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwirapo ntchito yosalipidwa kwina osati pakhomo panu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X1** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FilterJobs] if:current.g\_X1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ocupaciones Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF ANY UNPAID WORK*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN8.1.5:UNPAID WORK** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | UNPAID WORK Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, how many days in total did [b\_1] do any unpaid work outside the household? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X2** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of those days were spent working unpaid for households of relatives? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X3** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of those days were spent working unpaid for households of neighbours and friends (unrelated)? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X4** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of those days were spent working unpaid for the community? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X6** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of those days were spent working unpaid for the village chief? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X5** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | UNPAID WORK Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many of those days were spent working unpaid for other kinds of households or institutions? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **g\_X7** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8.1.5:UNPAID WORK |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Ocupaciones | | |  |  | |  |  | *JobFIlter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FilterJobs** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 8.1:Ocupaciones |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 8:G. Jobs |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9:H. Housing** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***RECORD HOUSES' CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW HOUSEHOLDS ONLY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.1:NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who owns this house? Nyumbayi ndi ya yan?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Owned outright,(2)Being purchased,(3)Employer,(4)Relative,(5)Other | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How old is this house?* ***(IN YEARS)*** *Kodi nyumba yanuyi ndi ya zaka zingati? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_x5** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Label |  | ***- THE NEXT QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ANSWERED BY THE ENUMERATOR - IF MORE THAN ONE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, RECORD THE PREDOMINANT ONE.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WHAT IS THE PREDOMINANT MATERIAL USED FOR THE OUTER WALLS OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THIS HOUSEHLD?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_5** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Grass / straws,(2)Mud (Yomata),(3)Mud brick (unfired),(4)Burnt bricks,(5)Concrete,(6)Wood,(7)Iron sheets,(8)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WHAT IS THE PREDOMINANT MATERIAL USED FOR THE ROOF OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THIS HOUSEHOLD?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_6** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Grass,(2)Iron sheets,(3)Tiles,(4)Concrete,(5)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *WHAT IS THE PREDOMINANT MATERIAL USED FOR THE FLOOR OF THE MAIN DWELLING OF THIS HOUSEHLD?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_7** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Dung,(2)Smoothed mud,(3)Cement,(4)Wood,(5)Tiles,(6)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many separate rooms do the members of your household occupy? Kodi anthu a pakhomo pano amakhala m’zipinda zingati zapadera? - DO NOT COUNT BATHROOMS, TOILETS OR STOREROOMS - IF HH OCCUPIES MORE THAN ONE STRUCTURE, COUNT ROOMS OCCUPIED BY THE HH IN THESE OTHER PLACES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_30** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Of those rooms, how many are used to sleep? Pa zipinda za nyumbayi, ndi zingati zomwe anthu amagonamo?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_31** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What kind of toilet facility does your household use? Kodi pakhomo pano mumagwiritsa ntchito chimbudzi chotani?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_32** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)VIP latrine <i><font color=purple>(Chimbuzi chamakono),(2)Traditional latrine w/ roof <i><font color=purple>(Chimbudzi chokumba cha denga),(3)Traditional latrine without roof <i><font color=purple>(chimbudzi chokumba chopanda denga),(4)Internal WC <i><font color=purple>(Chimbudzi chamadzi chamn’yumba),(5)Other (specify),(6)None | |  |  | [Go To [HouseRent] if:current.h\_32 = 6] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is this toilet facility for the use of your household members or is it shared with other households? Kodi chimbudzichi amagwiritsa ntchito ndi anthu a pakhomo pokha pano kapena anthu enanso amakomo ena?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_33** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)HH members only,(2)Other HHs also use it | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does this househld have a shower or some kind of bathing facility for its members? Kodi pakhomo pano muli ndi bafa kapena malo osambira?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_34** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.1:NEW HHS: DWELLING'S CHARACTERISTICS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you pay any rent for occupying this dwelling?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HouseRent** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [h\_8] if:current.HouseRent = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***In total, how much did you pay to rent this house for the past 6 months?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *6 Months - TOTAL rent - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_4\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***SERVICES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the main source of lightning fuel? Mumagwiritsa ntchito chiyani pounika m’nyumba mwanu nthawi zambiri?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_8** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Candles <i><font color=purple>(Makandulo),(2)Torch <i><font color=purple>(Tochi),(3)Paraffin lamp <i><font color=purple>(Nyali) (Tilly, Koloboi, etc.),(4)Gas <i><font color=purple>(gasi),(5)Battery / dry cell <i><font color=purple>(Mabatire),(6)Grass <i><font color=purple>(Nyenje: udzu),(7)Firewood <i><font color=purple>(nkhuni),(8)Electricity, including solar <i><font color=purple>(Magetsi kuphatikizapo adzuwa),(9)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the main source of cooking fuel? Mumagwiritsa ntchito moto wanji pophika nthawi zambiri* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_9** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Firewood <i><font color=purple>(Nkhuni),(2)Paraffin <i><font color=purple>(Parafini),(3)Gas <i><font color=purple>(Parafini),(4)Charcoal <i><font color=purple>(Makala),(5)Crop residue <i><(font color=purple>(Mmapesi),(6)Saw dust <i><font color=purple>(Utuchi),(7)Animal waste <i><font color=purple>(Ndowe),(8)Electricity <i><font color=purple>(Magetsi),(9)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***Firewood*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you ever use firewood as fuel? Mumaphikirako nkhuni?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_10** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [h\_20] if:current.h\_10 = 2] Enable if :current.h\_8<>7 and current.h\_9<>1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.2:i. Firewood** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.h\_10=1 or current.h\_8=7 or current.h\_9=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the MAIN type of tree / bush or plant that you used as firewood in the last 7 days? RECORD THE NAME OF THE PLANT AND THE PART USED (EJ., ROOTS, BRANCHES, ETC.)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FirewoodSpecies** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | ***In the last 7 days****, how much firewood did your household use? M’masiku 7 apitawa ndi nkhuni zochuluka bwanji zimene munagwiritsa ntchito pakhomo pano?* ***- RECORD THE QUANTITY USED IN KILOGRAMS - IF INFORMANT CANNOT PROVIDE AN ESTIMATE, WEIGHT ANY AVAILABLE STICK AND ASK HOW MANY OF THEM THEY NORMALLY CONSUME OVER A WEEK*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Firewood - total use:* ***KILOGRAMS*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_11\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 seeds....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 7 days, how much of the firewood you used came from purchases? M’masiku 7 apitawa ndinkhuni zochuluka bwanji zimene munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_12\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 7 days, how much of the firewood you used came from your farm? M’masiku 7 apitawa ndinkhuni zochuluka bwanji zimene munatenga kumunda kwanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_14\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 7 days, how much of the firewood you used was collected from local forest areas? M’masiku 7 apitawa ndi nkhuni zochuluka bwanji zimene munakatola kunkhalango yam’derali?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_16\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 7 days, how much of the firewood you used came from other sources (e.g., gifts, donations, etc.)? M’masiku 7 apitawa ndinkhuni zochuluka bwanji zimene zinachokera kwina (monga kupatsidwa, mphatso)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_19\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED FIREWOOD*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 7 days, how much did you spend on firewood purchases? M’masiku 7 apitawa munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula nkhuni? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_13\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you acquire most of the firewood you purchased? Munagula kuti nkhunizo ?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_13\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED FIREWOOD FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain the firewood you used? Nkhunizi munazipeza m’munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_15** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED FIREWOOD FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where in the landscape do you collect firewood from? Ndikuti m’dera lino kumene mumakatola nkhuni?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_17** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | i. Firewood Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In general,*** *what is the MAIN type of tree / bush or plant that you used as firewood? Ndi mtundu wanji wa mitengo womwe mumagwiritsira ntchito ngati nkhuni nthawi zambiri? RECORD THE NAME OF THE PLANT AND THE PART USED (EJ., ROOTS, BRANCHES, ETC.)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFirewoodSpecies** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *And* ***in general,*** *over a week, how much of this firewood does your household normally use? Ndi nkhuni zochuruka bwanji zomwe anthu apakhomo panu amagwiritsira ntchito pa sabata imodzi? -USE THE ESTIMATE OBTAINED FOR THE LAST WEEK AS A REFERENCE* ***- RECORD THE QUANTITY USED IN KILOGRAMS*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFirewood1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In general,****, over week, how many trips to forest or farm areas does your household usually make in order to collect that amount of firewood? Nanga anthu a pa nyumba panu amapita kangati pa zabata kukatolera nkhuni zomwe mwatchula zija? - IF COLLECTS FREQUENTLY, ASK FOR A DAILY ESTIMATE* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFirewood2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | i. Firewood Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In general,****, how much time does your household usually spend during each trip to collect firewood, including the time required to get to the area, collect the firewood need and returning? Kodi anthu a nyumba panu amatenga nthawi yochuruka/ yaitali bwanji kuti akatolere nkhuni tiyerekeze pa sabata imodzo werengetsani nthawi yonse yomwe munatenga poyenda kukafika komwe mumakatolera nkhuni ntahwi yomwe mumatenga potorera nkhuni komanso pobwerera kukafika kunyumba? - RECORD TIME IN HOURS (AN APPROXIMATION IS ENOUGH)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFirewood3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.2:i. Firewood |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.3:ii. Communications** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ii. Communications Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many working mobile phones in total does you household own? Pakhomo pano muli ndi maselofoni angati amene akugwira ntchito? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_23** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ii. Communications Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD HAS MOBILE PHONES:*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ii. Communications Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Estimate the total cost for ALL* ***mobile phone service*** *(AIRTIME) for all household members LAST MONTH Mukuganiza kuti munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa maselofoni onsewa mwezi wathawu? -, DO NOT INCLUDE BATTERY RECHARGING EXPENSES - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_24** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ii. Communications Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Estimate the TOTAL cost of* ***recharging the batteries of ALL mobile phones*** *used in this household for the LAST MONTH - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_24x** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.3:ii. Communications |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.4:iii. Water and Electricity** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Label |  | ***Electricity*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you have electricity working in your dwelling? Magesti akugwira ntchito m’nyumbamu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_20** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [h\_25] if:current.h\_20 = 2] Enable if :current.h\_8<>8 AND current.h\_9<>8 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *On average, how much do you pay for electricity per month? Mumalipira ndalama zingati pamwezi pamagetsiwa? - IF DOES NOT PAY, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_21** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Label |  | ***Water*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is your main source of drinking water? Madzi anu akumwa mumawapeza kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_25** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Piped into dwelling <i><font color=purple>(Mapaipi anafika m’nyumba),(2)Piped to yard / plot <i><font color=purple>(Mapaipi anafika pakhomo),(3)Public tap /standpipe <i><font color=purple>(paipi yagulu),(4)Open well in yard / plot <i><font color=purple>(Chitsime chosatseka cha pakhomo),(5)Open public well <i><font color=purple>(Chitsime chosatseka chagulu),(6)Protected well in yard / plot <i><font color=purple>(chitsime chowaka cha pakhomo),(7)Protected public well <i><font color=purple>(chitseime chowaka cha gulu),(8)Borehole <i><font color=purple>(Mjigo),(9)Spring <i><font color=purple>(Kasupe),(10)River / stream <i><font color=purple>(Mtsinje),(11)Pond / lake <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe/Nyanja),(12)Rainwater <i><font color=purple>(Madzi amvula),(13)Tanker truck / bowser <i><font color=purple>(Chigalimoto cha madzi),(14)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Label |  | ***In the past 7 days, on average, how much water did you carry PER DAY for your household?*** *M’masiku 7 apitawa ndimadzi ochuluka bwanji amene mumatunga patsiku a pakhomo pano?* ***- IF HOUSEHOLD CANNOT MAKE AN ESTIMATE, CHECK THE CONTAINERS USED TO COLLECT WATER AND ESTIMATE THEIR TOTAL VOLUME*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Water consumption:* ***LITERS*** *- REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_28\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the total cost of drinkg water for your household LAST MONTH? Ndi ndalama zingati zimene munagwiritsa ntchito m’mwezi wathawu pamadzi a pakhomo pano? - IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_29** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In general, OVER A WEEK****, how many trips does your household usually make to collect all the water you need? Tangoyerekezani pa sabata imodzi anthu a pa nyumba panu amapita kangati kukatunga madzi onse omwe mumagwiritsira ntchito? IF INFORMANT ONLY STATES THAT TRIPS ARE ON A DAILY BASIS, ASK HOW MANY THEY DO EACH DAY AND MULTIPLY BY 7* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModWater1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *On AVERAGE, how many litres of water do you carry* ***during each trip?*** *Mongoyerekeza mumatenga madzi ochuruka bwanji pa ulendo uliwonse (muma litasi)? IF INFORMANT CANNOT MAKE AN ESTIMATE, CHECK THE WATER CONTAINERS THEY USE AND ESTIMATE THEIR TOTAL VOLUME* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModWater2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much time do you usually spend during* ***each trip to fetch water****, including the time required to get to the sources, filling in your containers and coming back home? Nanga mumatenga nthawi yaitari / yochuluka bwanji kuti mukatunge madzi njira imodzi. Werengerani nthawi yonse yomwe mumayenda kukafika komwe mumatunga madzi nthawi imene imakutengelani kudzadzitsa chotungira chanu ndi kubwerera kudzafika kunyumba? RECORD THE ESTIMATE IN MINUTES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModWater3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | iii. Water and Electricity Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, how many boreholes does your household normally visit in order to collect the water you need? Kodi ndi ma dilawo angati omwe anthu a pa nyumba panu amakatungako madzi? - IF NUMBERS VARY ALONG THE YEAR, ASK FOR THE MAXIMUM NUMBER - IF DOES NOT VISIT BOREHOLES, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModWater4** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.4:iii. Water and Electricity |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***HOME IMPROVEMENTS OR EXPANSIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | H. Housing Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, have you expanded, repaired or conducted any maintenance work on your dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi, mwakuzako, kapena kukonzetsa nyumba yanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_36** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [h\_Fin] if:current.h\_36 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | H. Housing Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF ANY WORKS TO FIX OR EXPAND DWELLING*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.5:Maintenance and Improvements** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much did you spend on* ***labour or services*** *for mantaining, repairing or expanding your dwelling? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pantchito yokonzanso kapena kukuza nyumba yanu? -IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSE = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_37** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much did you spend on* ***bricks, stones, concrete and similar construction materials*** *for mantaining, repairing or expanding your dwelling? Kodi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa njerwa, miyala, simenti ndi zipangizo zina zomangira, kukonzera kapenakukuzira nyumba yanu? -IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSE = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_38** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much did you spend on* ***timber, wood, poles, bamboo and similar construction materials*** *for mantaining, repairing or expanding your dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa matabwa, phaso, nsungwi kapena zipangizo zina zamtunduwu zokonzetsera nyumba yanu? -IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSE = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_39** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much did you spend on* ***thatch, tiles, iron sheets and other roofing materials*** *for mantaining, repairing or expanding your dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa zipangizo zofolerera nyumba monga udzu, matailosi, kapena malata a nyumba yanu? -IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSE = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_40** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, how much did you spend on* ***other kind of inputs*** *for mantaining, repairing or expanding your dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa zipangizo zina zomwe sindinafunse zokuzitsira nyumba yanu? -IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSE = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_41** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Label |  | ***USE OF NATURAL RESOURCES*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 6 months, did you make use of any local natural resources, such as wood, thatch or grass for maintaining, expanding or repairing your dwelling? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito zipangizo zina zilizonse zachilengedwe monga mitengo, udzu pokuzitsa nyumba yanu kapena kukuza nyumba yanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_42** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [h\_Fin] if:current.h\_42 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Label |  | ***List the main natural resources / products that you used to provide yourself with construction materials for maintaining, expanding or repairing your dwelling in the last 6 months*** *Lembani zomera kapena zachilengedwe zimene munagwiritsa ntchito popezako zokonzera kapena kukuzitsira nyumba yanu m’miyezi 6 yapitayi. - LIST UP TO 5 RESOURCES OR PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO THEIR IMPORTANCE FOR THE WORK - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g. roots, leaves, etc.).* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resources / Product 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_43\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resources / Product 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_43\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resources / Product 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_43\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resources / Product 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_43\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resources / Product 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_43\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE CONSUMPTION DETAILS OF THE TWO RESOURCES / PRODUCTS LISTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT  [h\_43\_a]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.5.1:Natural Resource / Product 1** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.h\_43\_a is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***In the past 6 months, how much [h\_43\_a] did you use for maintaining, expanding or repairing your dwelling? M’sabata 6 zapitazi munagwiritsapo ntchito [h\_43\_a] zochuluka bwanji?*** *USE THE SAME MEASUREMENT UNIT THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[h\_43\_a] - TOTAL:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_44\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[h\_43\_a] - TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_44\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [h\_43\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donations,, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource4** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED MATERIAL*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for that amount of [h\_43\_a]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [h\_43\_a]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - DO NOT ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_46\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most of [h\_43\_a]? Zambiri mwa [h\_43\_a] mumagula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_46\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED MATERIAL FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [h\_43\_a]? Munazipeza [h\_43\_a] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_48** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED MATERIAL FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [h\_43\_a]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [h\_43\_a] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_50** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.5.1:Natural Resource / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Maintenance and Improvements Label |  | ***[h\_43\_b]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN9.5.2:Natural Resource /Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.h\_43\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Label |  | ***In the past 6 months, how much [h\_43\_b] did you use for maintaining, expanding or repairing your dwelling? M’sabata 6 zapitazi munagwiritsapo ntchito [h\_43\_b] zochuluka bwanji?*** *USE THE SAME MEASUREMENT UNIT THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[h\_43\_b] - TOTAL:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_53\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[h\_43\_b] - TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_53\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [h\_43\_b]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource1b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource2b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource3b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donations, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **MaterialSource4b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED MATERIAL*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for that amount of [h\_43\_b]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [h\_43\_b]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - DO NOT ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_55\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most of [h\_43\_b]? Zambiri mwa [h\_43\_b] mumagula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_55\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED MATERIAL FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [h\_43\_b]? Munazipeza [h\_43\_b] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_57** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED MATERIAL FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource /Product 2 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landsapce did you obtain [h\_43\_b]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [h\_43\_b] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_59** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.5.2:Natural Resource /Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9.5:Maintenance and Improvements |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]H. Housing | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **h\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 9:H. Housing |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10:I. Food** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF PREPARING THE HOUSEHOLD'S MEALS - RECORD FIRST THE FREQUENCY OF CONSUMPTION FOR KEY FOOD PRODUCTS - NO AUTOMATIC SKIPPING RULES ARE OPERATING IN THESE SCREENS. VALIDATE INFORMATION AFTER DATA-COLLECTION TO CHECK ANY MISSING DATA.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.1:FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Label |  | ***Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any ... Pamulungu umodzi (masiku 7) wapitawu, kodi inu kapena anthu ena a pakhomo panu pano adyako zinthu izi... IF DID NOT CONSUME, RECORD ZERO*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Fresh or dried fish or shellfish****, including crabs?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqFish** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, ducks, rabbit or wild game*** *like baboons, chinzili, nkhwali, nkhanga mice, mole rats, among others, or* ***organ meats,*** *like liver, kidney or heart?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqMeat** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Insects****?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqInsects** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Milk or milk*** *products like cheese, soured milk or yogurt?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqMilk** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Eggs?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqEggs** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Nsima, bread, rice, noodles, or any other foods made from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat or other cereal or grains?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqCereals** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Cassava, pototaes (sweet and others) or any other foods made from* ***roots or tubers?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqTubers** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Beans, peas, lentils, or nuts?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqPulses** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Vegetables like onions, cabbage; tanaposi; wild green leaves, tomatoes and others?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqVegetables** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Fruits****?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqFruits** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Fat, oils,*** *butter or margarine?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqFats** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Sugar or sweets*** *like chocolates, candies, honey or marmalade?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqSugar** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Salt, spices*** *and condiments like tomate or hot sauces,* ***cafe or tea?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FreqSpices** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.1:FREQUENCY OF FOOD CONSUMPTION |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***FISH AND SHELLFISH*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.2:FISH** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqFish>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FISH Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.2.1:FoodFish | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(302)Dried Fish 1 (Nnsomba zouma 1),(303)Dried Fish 2 (Nnsomba zouma 2),(304)Dried Fish 3 (Nnsomba zouma 3),(305)Fresh Fish 1 (Nsomba zaziwisi 1),(306)Fresh Fish 2 (Nsomba zaziwisi 2),(307)Fresh Fish 3 (Nsomba zaziwisi 3),(319)Smoked fish (Nsomba zofutsa),(321)Crabs (Nkanu),(320)Fish soup / sauce (Msuzi wa nsomba),(318)Tinned fish,(325)Other fish / shelfish (describe),(326)Other fish / shelfish (describe) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodFish Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_2** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodFish Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_2\_a** | |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FishID in(302,303,304,305,306,307,325,326) and current.i\_2=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodFish Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_3\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodFish Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_3\_b** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.2.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [FishID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_4\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.FishID] came from your own-production (i.e., fishponds)? Ndi [current.FishID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_6\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.FIshID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.FishID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_7\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.FishID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_10\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [FishID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.FishID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.FishID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_5\_a** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.FishID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_5\_b** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [FishID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.FishID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.FishID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_8** |  | **FoodFish** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.2.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.2.1:FoodFish |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.2:FISH |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***MEAT, INSECTS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.3:MEAT, INSECTS AND MEAT PRODUCTS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEAT, INSECTS AND MEAT PRODUCTS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.3.1:Meat, Fish and Meat Products | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(301)Eggs (mazira),(308)Beef (Nyama ya ng’ombe),(309)Goat (Nyama yambuzi),(310)Pork (Nyama yankhumba),(311)Mutton (Nyama ya nkhosa),(312)Chicken (Nkhuku),(313)Other poultry: guinea fowl, doves, etc. (Nkhanga, nkhunda),(315)Wild birds: e.g., whistling duck (mbalame zakutchire),(325)Small wild animal–e.g. mice, hare, duiker etc. (Nyama zakutchire zazing’ono monga akalulu, mbewa),(316)Domestic small animals: e.g., rabbit (Nyama zoweta zazing’ono monga akalulu),(317)Termintes or other insects: e.g., Ngumbi, caterpillar, etc. (Chiswe ndi zina monga ngumbi, ),(318)Tinned meat (Nyama kapena zamchitini),(322)Other 1 (specify),(323)Other 2 (specify),(324)Other 3 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat, Fish and Meat Products Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_12** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat, Fish and Meat Products Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_12\_a** | |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_12=1 and current.MeatID in (322, 323, 324) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat, Fish and Meat Products Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_13\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat, Fish and Meat Products Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_13\_b** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.3.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MeatID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_14\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MeatID] came from your own-production (i.e., farm)? Ndi [current.MeatID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_16\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.MeatID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.MeatID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_17\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MeatID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_20\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [MeatID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.MeatID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.MeatID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_15\_a** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.MeatID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_15\_b** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [MeatID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.MeatID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.MeatID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_18** |  | **FoodMeat** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.3.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.3.1:Meat, Fish and Meat Products |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.3:MEAT, INSECTS AND MEAT PRODUCTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.4:MILK, MILK PRODUCTS AND FATS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MILK, MILK PRODUCTS AND FATS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.4.1:MilkProducts | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(401)Fresh milk (Mkaka wamadzi),(402)Powdered milk (Mkaka wa ufa),(403)Margarine - Blue band (Majalini),(404)Butter (Batala),(405)Chambiko - soured milk,(406)Yoghurt (Yogati),(407)Cheese (Tchizi),(408)Infant feeding formula - for bottle (Mkaka wa ana wa m’botolo),(409)Other 1 (specify),(410)Other 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MilkProducts Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_22** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MilkProducts Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_22\_a** | |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_22=1 and current.MilkID in (409, 410) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MilkProducts Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_23\_a** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MilkProducts Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_23\_b** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.4.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MilkID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula? IF NONE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_24\_a** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MilkID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.MilkID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_26\_a** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MilkID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_30\_a** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [MilkID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.MilkID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.MilkID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_25\_a** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.MilkID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_25\_b** |  | **FoodMilk** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.4.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.4.1:MilkProducts |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.4:MILK, MILK PRODUCTS AND FATS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***CEREALES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.5:CEREALS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqCereals>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CEREALS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.5.1:Cereal | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(601)Maize and its derivatives (chimanga ndi zina zochoka kuchimanga),(602)Maize ufa madeya - bran flour (ufa, madeya),(604)Green maize (Mondokwa/dowe),(603)Rice (Mpunga),(605)Finger millet (mawere),(606)Sorghum (mapira),(607)Pearl millet (mchewere),(608)Wheat flour (Ufa wa tirigu - fulawo),(609)Bread (buledi),(610)Buns, scones (Mabanzi/masikono),(611)Biscuits (mabisiketi),(612)Spaghetti, macaroni, pasta (sipageti),(613)Other 1 (specify),(614)Other 2 (specify),(615)Other 3 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cereal Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_52** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cereal Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_52a** | |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.CerealID in (612, 613, 614) and current.i\_52=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cereal Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_53\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cereal Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_53\_b** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.5.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.CerealID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_54\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.CerealID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.CerealID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_56\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.CerealID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.CerealID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_57\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.CerealID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_60\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [CerealID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.CerealID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.CerealID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_55\_a** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.CerealID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_55\_b** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [CerealID] FROM THEIR FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [current.CerealID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_56\_c** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [CerealID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.CerealID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.CerealID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_58** |  | **FoodCereals** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.5.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.5.1:Cereal |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.5:CEREALS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***TUBERS AND ROOTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.6:TUBERS AND ROOTS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqTubers>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | TUBERS AND ROOTS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.6.1:Tuberculos | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(701)Cassava tubers (Chinangwa),(702)Cassava flour (Kandowole),(703)White sweet potato (Mbatata yoyera),(704)Orange sweet potato (Mbatata yachikasu),(705)Irish potato (Mbatatesi),(706)Potato crisps (khirispisi),(707)Plantain: cooking banana (Nthochi zophika),(708)Cocoyam (masimbi)/yam (air potato Chilazi,(709)Orchids (Chikande/chinaka,(710)Other 1 (ESPECIFY),(711)Other 2 (ESPECIFY) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tuberculos Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_62** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tuberculos Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_62a** | |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_62=1 and current.TuberID in (710, 711) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tuberculos Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_63\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tuberculos Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_63\_b** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.6.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.TuberID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_64\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.TuberID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.TuberID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_66\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.TuberID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.TuberID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_67\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.TuberID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_70\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [TuberID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.TuberID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.TuberID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_65\_a** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.TuberID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_65\_b** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [TuberID] FROM THEIR FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [current.TuberID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_66\_c** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [TuberID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.TuberID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.TuberID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_68** |  | **FoodTubers** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.6.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.6.1:Tuberculos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.6:TUBERS AND ROOTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***PULSES AND NUTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.7:PULSES AND NUTS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqPulses>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | PULSES AND NUTS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.7.1:Pulses | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(901)Wild Bean (velvet etc) (Kalongonda),(902)Cultivated Bean, various (Nyemba zobzala),(903)Pigeonpea (nandolo),(904)Groundnut and derivatives (Mtedza ndi zina zopangidwa kuchokera ku mtedza),(905)Soyabean flour (Ufa wa soya),(906)Ground bean (nzama,(907)Cowpea (khobwe),(908)Nseula,(909)Kabaifa/Nsawawa,(910)Chana,(911)Dolichos beans (Nkhungudzu),(912)Paprika (Tsabola wa paprika),(913)Chillies (tsabola),(914)Macadamia nuts (Mtedza wa makademiya),(915)Other 1 (specify),(916)Other 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Pulses Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_72** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Pulses Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_72a** | |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_72=1 and current.PulseID in (915, 916) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Pulses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_73\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Pulses Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_73\_b** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.7.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.PulseID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_74\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.PulseID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.PulseID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_76\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.PulseID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.PulseID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_77\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.PulseID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_80\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [PulseID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.PulseID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.PulseID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_75\_a** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.PulseID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_75\_b** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [PulseID] FROM THEIR FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [current.PulseID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_76\_c** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [PulseID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.PulseID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.PulseID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_78** |  | **FoodPulses** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.7.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.7.1:Pulses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.7:PULSES AND NUTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***VEGETABLES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.8:VEGETABLES** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqVegetables>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | VEGETABLES Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.8.1:Vegetales | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(801)Onion (Anyezi),(802)Cabbage (Kabichi),(803)Tanaposi/Rape (Tanaposi/lepu),(804)Nkhwani,(805)Chinese cabbage (Tchayinize),(806)Other cultivated green leafy vegetables (ndiwo zina za masamba zolimidwa),(807)Gathered wild green leaves (Ndiwo zamasamba zotchola kutchire),(808)Tomato (Matimati),(809)Amaranthus (Bonongwe),(810)Quick weed (Mwamuna aligone),(811)Luni,(812)Carrot (Kaloti),(813)Black jack (chisoso),(814)Horntwort (chewe),(815)Mustard (Mpiru),(816)Cucumber (Kayimbi),(817)Pumpkin (Maungu),(818)Okra / Therere,(819)Tinned vegetables (Za mchitini: tchulani),(820)Lentils (Mseula),(821)Mushroom (Bowa),(822)Other 1 (specify),(823)Other 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Vegetales Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_82** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Vegetales Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_82a** | |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.VegetalID in (819, 822, 823) and current.i\_82=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Vegetales Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_83\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Vegetales Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_83\_b** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.8.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.VegetalID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_84\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.VegetalID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.VegetalID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_86\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.VegetalID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.VegetalID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_87\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.VegetalID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_90\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [VegetalID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.VegetalID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.VegetalID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_85\_a** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.VegetalID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_85\_b** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [VegetalID] FROM THEIR FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [current.VegetalID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_86\_c** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [VegetalID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.VegetalID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.VegetalID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_88** |  | **FoodVegetables** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.8.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.8.1:Vegetales |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.8:VEGETABLES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***FRUITS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.9:FRUITS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FreqFruits>0 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FRUITS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.9.1:Frutas | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1001)Mango,(1002)Banana (Nthochi),(1003)Citrus – naartje, orange, grape fruit (Malalanje, manachesi, mandimu),(1004)Pineapple (Nanadzi),(1005)Papaya,(1006)Avocado (Mapeyala),(1007)Damson plum (Jambula),(1008)Wild fruit Zipatso zakutchire (masawu,, malambe, etc.),(1024)Peaches (Mapichesi),(1009)Apple (apozi),(1010)Wild custard apple (Mpoza),(1011)Other 1 (specify),(1012)Other 2 (specify),(1013)Other 3 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Frutas Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_92** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Frutas Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_92a** | |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FrutaID in (1011, 1012, 1013) and current.i\_92=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Frutas Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_93\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Frutas Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_93\_b** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.9.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.FrutaID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_94\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.FrutaID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.FrutaID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_96\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much of the [current.FrutaID] was collected from the wild, fished or hunted? Ndi [current.FrutaID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munachipeza kutchire/ kuwedza kapena kuusaka?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_97\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.FrutaID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_100\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [FrutaID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.FrutaID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.FrutaID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_95\_a** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.FrutaID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_95\_b** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [FrutaID] FROM THEIR FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [current.FrutaID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_96\_c** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED [FrutaID] FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [current.FrutaID]? Kodi ndi kumalo anji kumene munapezako [current.FrutaID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_98** |  | **FoodFruits** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.9.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.9.1:Frutas |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.9:FRUITS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***DRINKS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.10:DRINKS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | DRINKS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.10.1:Bebidas | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1201)Tea (Tryi),(1202)Coffee (Khofi),(1203)Cocoa / Milo,(1204)Squash (Sobo drink concentrate) / Sobo,(1205)Fruit juice (juwisi wa zipatso),(1206)Freezes: flavoured ice (filizezi),(1207)Soft drinks (Coca-cola, Fanta, Sprite, etc.),(1208)Chibuku: commercial traditional beer (Chibuku), |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.10.1:Bebidas | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | (1209)Bottled water (Madzi am’botolo),(1210)Maheu,(1211)Bottled / canned beer (Mowa wam’botolo),(1212)Thobwa,(1213)Traditional beer (Mowa wa masese),(1214)Wine or commercial liquor (Vinyo),(1215)Locally brewed liquor (kachasu),(1216)Other 1 (specify),(1217)Other 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Bebidas Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_102** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Bebidas Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_102a** | |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_102=1 AND current.DrinkID in (1216, 1217) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Bebidas Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_103\_a** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Bebidas Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_103\_b** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.10.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.DrinkID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_104\_a** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.DrinkID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.DrinkID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_106\_a** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.DrinkID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_110\_a** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [DrinkID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.DrinkID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.DrinkID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_105\_a** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.DrinkID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_105\_b** |  | **FoodDrinks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.10.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.10.1:Bebidas |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.10:DRINKS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***SPICES, SWEETS AND OTHERS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.11:SPICES, SWEEETS AND OTHERS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SPICES, SWEEETS AND OTHERS Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.11.1:Miscelaneos | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1101)Sugar (shuga),(1102)Sugar cane (nzimbe),(1103)Cooking Oil (mafuta ophikira zakudya),(1104)Salt (Mchere),(1105)Spices (masipayisi),(1106)Yeast, baking powder, bicarbonate of soda (yisiti soda),(1107)Tomato sauce (bottle),(1108)Jam, jelly (jamu),(1109)Sweets, candy, chocolates (Masiwiti chokoleti),(1110)Honey (uchi),(1111)Other sugar, spices or oil (specify),(1112)Other sugar, spices or oil (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Miscelaneos Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_112** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Miscelaneos Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_112a** | |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_112=1 AND current.MiscID in (1111, 1112) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Miscelaneos Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID CONSUME*** *How much in TOTAL did your HH consume in the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_113\_a** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Miscelaneos Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_113\_b** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.11.1.1:SOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***Over a total of 10 (seeds / stones)....*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MiscID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_114\_a** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MiscID] came from your own-production? Ndi [current.MiscID] chochuluka bwanji chimene munalima nokha? IF DID NOT PRODUCE, RECORD ZERO* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_116\_a** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.MiscID] came from gifts, donations or other sources? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chimene munapatsidwa kapena kuchokera kwina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_120\_a** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | SOURCES Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [MiscID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend on purchases of [current.MiscID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pogula [current.MiscID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_115\_a** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | SOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase MOST [current.MiscID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_115\_b** |  | **FoodMisc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.11.1.1:SOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.11.1:Miscelaneos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.11:SPICES, SWEEETS AND OTHERS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***FOODS CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | I. Food Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 7 days, did you or any member of your household* ***consume prepared food OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSEHOLD, whether purchased or given for free?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ComioFuera** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [i\_Invitados] if:current.ComioFuera = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.12:FOOD EATEN OUTSIDE HOME** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD EATEN OUTSIDE HOME Label |  | ***IDENTIFY FIRST THE PRODUCTS CONSUMED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BEFORE ASKING ANY OTHER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 10.12.1:FoodOutsideHome | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1301)Maize - boiled or roasted or popcorn (Chimanga – chophika chowotcha kapena popukoni),(1302)Chips (tchiphiisi cha pachachiwaya),(1303)Cassava - boiled (Chinangwa chophika),(1304)Eggs - boiled (Mazira ophika),(1305)Chicken (nkhuku),(1306)Meat (nyama),(1307)Fish (Nsomba),(1308)Mandazi, doughnut (Mandazi, madonasi),(1309)Samoosa (samusa),(1310)Meal eaten at restaurant (specify) (Chakudya cha ku lesitilanti),(1311)Other food eaten outside home (specify),(1312)Other food eaten outside home 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodOutsideHome Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 7 days, did you or others in your HH consume any ...? Kodi m’masiku 7 apitawa inuyo kapena munthu wina wapakhomo pano munadya CHAKUDYA chilichonnse?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_122** | |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [VendorFilter] if:current.i\_122 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FoodOutsideHome Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other / Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_122a** | |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_122=1 and current.VendorID in (1311,1312) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.12.1.1:Consumption Details** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_122=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Consumption Details Label |  | ***How much did your HH consume in total over the past 7 days? Munadya chakudya chochuluka bwanji pakhomo pano sabata yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.VendorID] - total:* ***QUANTITY*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_123\_a** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.VendorID] - total:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_123\_b** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Consumption Details Label |  | ***Over 10 seeds / stones...*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.VendorID] came from purchases? Ndi chakudya chochuluka bwanji chomwe munachita kugula?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_124\_a** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much [current.VendorID] came from gifts, donations or other sources?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_130\_a** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)Nothing,(1)1,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5,(6)6,(7)7,(8)8,(9)9,(10)Everything,(-999)Do not Know,(-998)Refuses to answer | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Consumption Details Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED [VendorID]*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [current.VendorID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_125\_a** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Consumption Details Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase most [current.VendorID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_125\_b** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.12.1.1:Consumption Details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]FoodOutsideHome | | |  |  | |  |  | *VendorFilter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **VendorFilter** |  | **FoodStreet** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 10.12.1:FoodOutsideHome |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.12:FOOD EATEN OUTSIDE HOME |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | I. Food Label |  | ***PRESENCE OF NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS DURING MEALS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | I. Food Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that* ***you did not list as household members*** *eat any meals in your household? Pamulungu umodzi (masiku 7) wapitawu, kodi alipo alendo omwe munadya nawo pano* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Invitados** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [i\_Fin] if:current.i\_Invitados = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN10.13:GUESTS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GUESTS Label |  | ***How many people shared your meals in the past 7 days? Ndi alendo angati munadya nawo pamodzi mmasiku 7 apitawa?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 0 to 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests0\_5** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 6 to 15* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests6\_15** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Adults 16 to 65* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests16\_65** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *66 or more* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests66\_over** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GUESTS Label |  | ***What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people...? Kodi alendowa munadya nawo pakhomo pano kwa masiku angati?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 0 to 5* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests0\_5\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests0\_5>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 6 to 15* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests6\_15\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests6\_15>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Adults 16 to 65* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests16\_65\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests16\_65>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *66 or more* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests66\_over\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests66\_over>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GUESTS Label |  | ***What was the total number of meals that were shared over past 7 days with... Kodi alendowa munadya nawo kangati?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 0 to 5* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests0\_5\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests0\_5>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 6 to 15* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests6\_15\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests6\_15>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Children 16 to 65* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests16\_65\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests16\_65>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GUESTS Q.12 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *66 or more* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Guests66\_over\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.i\_Guests66\_over>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10.13:GUESTS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]I. Food | | |  |  | |  |  | *End of Module: Confirmation* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **i\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 10:I. Food |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN11:J. Food Security** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF PREPARING THE HOUSEHOLD'S MEALS. - LOOK FOR THE FOLLOWING INFORMANT: [select W1\_jID from Informante\_J where W1\_Hogar = current.W2Hogar]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Wave 2: Informant's ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_0** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION QUESTIONS (MODELLING) I will ask you first a few questions about your village's and households' access to food in general....*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN11.1:FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***FOOD AVAILABILITY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, would you say that the amount of food AVAILABLE in your village, either from farms, local natural areas (e.g., bush meat and wild-plants), shops or the government (e.g., food-for-work programmes) is... (READ ALL OPTIONS) Mumaganizo anu momwe mukuonera munganene zotani pa kuchuluka kwa chakudya m’mudzi mwanu muno, kaya kumunda kaya ku nkhalango zachilengedwe (ngati, nyama za kutchire ndi zipatso za kutchire) kumasitolo kapena kuBoma (monga ntchito za mthandizi)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFoodSec** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Good / Plentiful?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo/ Zambili?,(2)Regular / Sufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo pang’ono/ zosakwanila?,(3)Poor / Insufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Palibe / sizikupedzeka? | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS ON FOOD AVAILABILITY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, what factor do you think is the* ***MOST IMPORTANT*** *in reducing the amount of food AVAILABLE in your village, either from farms, local natural areas (e.g., bush meat & wild plants), shops or the government (like from food for work programs)? Ndi momwe mukuonera, ndi chiani kwenikweni chomwe chachititsa kuti chakudya chikhale chosakwanira komaso chosapezeka m’mudzi mwanu muno, kaya ku minda kaya nkhalango za chilengedwe (ngati nyama za kutchire ndi zipatso za ku tchire) ku masitolo kapena ku Boma (ngati ntchito za mthandizi ndi kulandira chakudya)?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS2a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***SECOND*** *most important in reducing the food available in your village? Nanga ndi chachiwiri chiti chomwe munganene kuti chachititsa kuti chakudya chikhale chosakwanira m’mudzi mwanu muno?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS2b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***THIRD*** *most important in reducing the food available in your village? Nanga ndi chiti chachitatu chomwe munganene kuti chachititsa kuti chakudya chikhale chosakwanira m’mudzi muno?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS2c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***FOOD ACCESS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, would you say that the amount of food your household can access from harvesting your land, foraging local natural areas (e.g., bush meat & wild plants), purchasing food from the market, borrowing from your peers and through government schemes is… Ndi momwe mukuonera, munganene zotani pa za mulingo wa chakudya pakhomo panu umene umakuchokera ku zokolola zanu za kumunda, zakudya za mtchire, ngati nyama ndi zipatso za mtchire) kugula chakudya ku msika, kubwereka kwa anzanu ndi ndondomwko za boma...* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Good / Plentiful?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo/ Zambili?,(2)Regular / Sufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo pang’ono/ zosakwanila?,(3)Poor / Insufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Palibe / sizikupedzeka? | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS ON FOOD ACCESS AT THE HOUSEHOLD LEVEL*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, which factor do you think is the* ***MOST important*** *in reducing the amount of food your household can access either from harvesting your land, foraging local natural areas (e.g., bush meat & wild plants), purchasing in the market, borrowing from your peers, or through government schemes? (like from food for work programs)? Ndi momwe mukuonera, ndi chiyani kwenikweni chomwe chachititsa kuti chakudya chikhale chosakwanira pa khomo panu kuchokera kuzokolola za kumunda kwanu kaya kuchokera ku nkhalango zanu za chilengedwe (ngati nyama zodyedwa zamtchire kapena zipatso zadyedwa zakutchire kapena kugula kuchokera ku msika, kubwereka kwa anzanu kapena kupyolera ku ndondomeko za boma (ngati ntchito za mthandizi)?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS4a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***SECOND*** *most important in reducing your household’s access to food? Nanga ndi chiti CHACHIWIRI chomwe chachititsa kuti chichepetse kufikirika kwa chakudya pankhomo panu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS4b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***THIRD*** *most important in reducing your household’s access to food? Nanga ndi chiyani CHACHITATU chomwe chachititsa kuchepa kwa kufikirika kwa chakudya pa nkhomo panu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS4c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***SOCIAL SUPPORT  In case your household does not have enough food to give an adequate meal to your HH members for a week, were would you turn to in order to receive help without having to pay or give something in exchange? Who would you approach...*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***Tingoyerekeza kuti pa khomo panu palibe chakudya chokwanira kupereka ku anthu a pa khomo pano kwa sabata imodzi, ndi kuti kumene mungapite kuti mukapeze thandizo la chakudya kwa ulere kapena popanda kusinthitsa ndi china chili chonse?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***FIRST? Nanga ndi ndani amene mungakamufikre koyambirira?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS5a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Relatives,(2)Friends?,(3)Neighbours,(4)Government,(5)NGO / Charity / Church,(6)Other(describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***SECOND?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS5b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Relatives,(2)Friends?,(3)Neighbours,(4)Government,(5)NGO / Charity / Church,(6)Other(describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***THIRD?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS5c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Relatives,(2)Friends?,(3)Neighbours,(4)Government,(5)NGO / Charity / Church,(6)Other(describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***FOURTH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS5d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Relatives,(2)Friends?,(3)Neighbours,(4)Government,(5)NGO / Charity / Church,(6)Other(describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***FIFTH?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS5e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Relatives,(2)Friends?,(3)Neighbours,(4)Government,(5)NGO / Charity / Church,(6)Other(describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***FIREWOOD AND WATER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, would you say that the amount of water and fuel (e.g, firewood, charcoal or paraffin) that your household can access to prepare your meals is… (READ OPTIONS) Momwe mukuwonela munganene kuti madzi ndi zophikila (ngati nkhuni, makalata, mafuta anyali ndi zokwanila pa khomo panu kuti mukhoza kugwilitsa ntchito nthawi zonse pophika zakudya zanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS6** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Good / Plentiful?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo/ Zambili?,(2)Regular / Sufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo pang’ono/ zosakwanila?,(3)Poor / Insufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Palibe / sizikupedzeka? | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS ON COOKING FUEL AND WATER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, what factors do you think is the* ***MOST*** *important in reducing your household’s access to the water and cooking fuel you need to prepare your meals? Mukuganiza kuti zomwe kweni kweni zomwe zachititsa kuti madzi ndi zophikila zikhale zosafikilika pa khomo panu pamene mukufuna kuphika zakudya?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS7a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of cooking inputs, like water fares, cooking fuel prices like charcoal, electricity, paraffin, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Legal restrictions for entering forest areas and using forest resources?,(10)Legal restrictions for the commercialisation of firewood and charcoal?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(11)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***SECOND*** *most important in reducing your household’s access to water and cooking fuel? Nanga mukuwona kuti ndi chinthu chiti CHACHIWILI chomwe chachititsa kuti madzi ndi zophikila zikhale zosafikilika pa khomo panu pamene mukufuna kuphika zakudya?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS7b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of cooking inputs, like water fares, cooking fuel prices like charcoal, electricity, paraffin, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Legal restrictions for entering forest areas and using forest resources?,(10)Legal restrictions for the commercialisation of firewood and charcoal?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(11)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***THIRD****most important in reducing your household’s access to water and cooking fuel? Nanga ndi chinthu chiti CHACHITATU chomwe chachititsa kuti madzi ndi zophikira zikhale zosafikirika pa zakudya panu pamene mukufuna kuphika zakudya zanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS7c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of cooking inputs, like water fares, cooking fuel prices like charcoal, electricity, paraffin, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Legal restrictions for entering forest areas and using forest resources?,(10)Legal restrictions for the commercialisation of firewood and charcoal?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(11)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***FOOD CONSUMPTION During the RAINY season, does your household usually eat (READ EACH FOOD GROUP)? Mu nyengo ya mvula kodi anthu a pa banja panu amadya za magulu nthawi zonse*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Cereals Mtundu wa zomera monga chimanga, mpunga, mapira, tirigu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fruits Zipatso* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat or Fish Nyama (kuphatikizapo nsomba)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellinfFS8c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Milk or Milk products (all diary) Mkaka (ndi zakudya zonse zopangidwa kuchokera ku mkaka)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Pulses and Nuts Gulu la nyemba, mseula, ndi zina* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellinfFS8e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Tubers and Roots Gulu la chinangwa ndi mbatata* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8f** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.24 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Vegetables Gulu la masamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellinfFS8g** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.25 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Bush-meat Gulu la nyama za kutchir* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8h** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.26 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Wild (foraged) vegetables Zipatso za kutchire / Zamasamba za kutchire* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS8i** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***During the DRY season, does your household usually eat (READ EACH FOOD GROUP)? Mu nyengo ya chilimwe kodi anthu apa banja panu amadya zakudya za magulu nthawi zonse*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.27 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Cereals Mtundu wa zomera monga chimanga, mpunga, mapira, tirigu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.28 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fruits Zipatso* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.29 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat or Fish Nyama (kuphatikizapo nsomba)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.30 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Milk or Milk products Mkaka (ndi zakudya zonse zopangidwa kuchokera ku mkaka)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.31 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Pulses and Nuts Gulu la nyemba, mseula, ndi zina* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellinfFS9e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.32 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Tubers and Roots Gulu la chinangwa ndi mbatata* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9f** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.33 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Vegetables Gulu la masamba* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellinfFS9g** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.34 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Bush-meat  Gulu la nyama za kutchir* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9h** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.35 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Wild (foraged) vegetables Zipatso za kutchire / Zamasamba za kutchire* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS9i** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***FOOD VARIETY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.36 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, would you say that the variety of food products that your household consume (e.g., meat, eggs, cereals, fruits, etc) is... (READ ALL OPTIONS) Munganene za m’mene anthu a pa banja lanu amadyera chakudya cha magulu onse (ngati gulu la masamba, nyama, zipatso galu la zokhutitsa, mkaka)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS10** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Good / Plentiful?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo/ Zambili?,(2)Regular / Sufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Zilipo pang’ono/ zosakwanila?,(3)Poor / Insufficient?<br><font color=purple><i>Palibe / sizikupedzeka? | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Label |  | ***COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS ON FOOD VARIETY*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.37 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, which factor do you think is the* ***MOST*** *important in reducing the VARIETY of food your household can access either from harvesting your land, foraging local natural areas (e.g., bush meat & wild plants), purchasing in the market, borrowing from your peers, or through government schemes? (like from food for work programs)? Mukuona kuti ndi chiyani kwenikweni chimene chimachititsa kuti magulu azakudya amenewa akhale osafikukirika kaya kuchokera ku zokolola za ku minda kwanu, kaya kuchokera ku zomera za ku nkhalango (ngati nyama zodyedwa za mtchire komanso zipatso zodyedwa za mtchire)kugula ku msika, kubwereka kwa anzanu kapena kudzera ku ndondomeko za Boma ( monga ntchito za mthandizi zomwe amapereka chakudya)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS11a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.38 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***SECOND*** *most important in reducing the variety of food your household can access? Nanga munganene chinthu CHACHIWIRI chomwe chachititsa kuti zakudya za mitundu yosiyanasiyana ikhale yoti musakwanitsa kufikira pa nyumba panu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS11b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS Q.39 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which one would you say is the* ***THIRD*** *most important in reducing the variety of food your household can access? Nanga ndi chiti CHACHITATU chomwe chachititsa kuti zakudya za mitundu yosiyanasiyana ikhale yovuta kufikirika pa nyumba panu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingFS11c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Droughts or irregular rains?,(2)Floods or landslides?,(3)Pests or diseases affecting crops or livestock?,(4)A severe increase in food prices?,(5)A severe increase in prices of farm inputs, like seeds, fertilisers, forage, etc.?,(6)Absence of jobs in the area?,(7)Insufficient government support either in food, subsidies or other programmes?,(8)Lack of land available to cultivate?,(9)Loss of soil fertility?,(10)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 11.1:FOOD SECURITY: VALIDATION OF MODELS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***FOOD SECURITY: EXPERIENCES IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS Introduccion: These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 6 months, and whether you were able to afford the food you need...  Which of the following statements would you say best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 6 months? Ndi ati mwa mawu ali m’munsiwa amene akufotokoza bwino za chakudya chimene munadya pakhomo pano m’miyezi 4 yapitayi READ THE STATEMENTS BELOW AND ASK THE INFORMANT TO CHOOSE ONE OF THEM*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *We had enough of the kinds of food we want to eat Tinali ndi chakudya chokwanira chimene timafuna kudya* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_1\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *We had enough but not always the kinds of food we want Tinali ndi chakudya chokwanira koma osati chimene timafuna kudya* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_1\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Sometimes we did not have enough to eat Nthawi zina sitikhala ndi chakudya chokwanira kudya* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_1\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *We often did not have enough food to eat Nthawi zambiri sitikhala ndi chakudya chokwanira kudya.* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_1\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Refused / Do not know sakudziwa/akana* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_1\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***Now I’m going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often true, sometimes true, or never true*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***for (you/your household) in the last 6 months. TSOPANO NDIKUWERENGERANI MAWU ANGAPO OMWE ANTHU AMANENA POFOTOKOZA ZA CHAKUDYA. PAMAWU AMENEWA NDIKUFUNA MUNDIUZE NGATI ZINAKUCHITIKIRANIN PAKHOMO PANU, KAWIRIKAWIRI, NTHAWI ZINA KAPENA SIZINACHITIKEPO M’MIYEZI 6 YAPITAYI*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *“We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more.” Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your household in the last 6 months? Tinkhada nkhawa kuti mwina chakudya chitithera tisanapeze china” Kodi zimenezi zinachitikapo pakhomo panu nthawi zina, kawirikawiri kapena sizinachitikepo m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_2\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Never true,(2)Sometimes True,(3)Often true,(98)Refuses to answer,(99)Do not know | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *“The food that we obtained just didn't last and we didn't have the money to buy more.” Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your household in the last 6 months? Chakudya chimene tinapeza sichinachedwe kutha ndipo sitinathe kupeza china” ” Kodi zimenezi zinachitikapo pakhomo panu nthawi zina, kawirikawiri kapena sizinachitikepo m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_2\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Never true,(2)Sometimes True,(3)Often true,(98)Refuses to answer,(99)Do not know | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *“We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals” Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your household in the last 6 months? Sitinathe kupeza chakudya cha magulu” Kodi zimenezi zinachitikapo pakhomo panu nthawi zina, kawirikawiri kapena sizinachitikepo m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_2\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Never true,(2)Sometimes True,(3)Often true,(98)Refuses to answer,(99)Do not know | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***PROCEED TO CONFIRM IF THE INFORMANT ANSWERED 'SOMETIMES' OR 'OFTEN TRUE' TO ANY OF THE LAST 3 STATEMENTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *HAS THE INFORMANT RESPONDED AFFIRMATIVELY TO ANY OF THE THREE STATEMENTS PROPOSED('SOMETIMES' OR 'OFTEN')?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_3** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [j\_Fin] if:current.j\_3 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | *In the last 6 months, when did your household experience those / that problem(s)? - REMIND THE INFORMANT OF THE STATEMENTS THAT S/HE CONSIDERED WERE TRUE FOR THEIR HOUSEHOLD - RECORD EACH OF THE 6 LAST MONTHS STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT - FOR THOSE MONTHS OUTSIDE THE 6-MONTH PERIOD CHOOSE 'NOT APPLICABLE'.* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *June 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *July 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *August 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *September 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *October 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *November 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_f** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *December 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_g** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *January 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_h** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *February 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_i** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *March 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_4\_j** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***What would you consider to be the cause of this situation? Mukuganiza kuti zimayambitsa vutoli ndi chiyani?*** *REGISTER UP TO 3 DIFFERENT CAUSES* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Cause 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_7\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Droughts / poor rains affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Chilala chinaononga mbewu),(2)Crop pest damage, affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Mbewu zinadyedwa ndi tizirombo),(3)Floods / water logging rendered poor crops <i><font color=purple>(Madzi osefukira/odjikha anaononga mbewu),(8)Small land size renders small harvests <i><font color=purple> (Kuchepa kwa munda kumachepetsa zokolola),(4)Lack of farm inputs to enchance farm productivity <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa kwa zipangizo za ulimi kuti tikole le zochuluka),(5)Food in the market is too expensive <i><font color=purple>(chakudya ndi chokwera mtengo kumsika),(6)Unable to cover transportation costs to travel to market <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa ndalama zoyendera kupita kumsika),(7)No food available in markets <i><font color=purple>(Kumsika kulibe chakudya),(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.22 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Cause 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_7\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Droughts / poor rains affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Chilala chinaononga mbewu),(2)Crop pest damage, affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Mbewu zinadyedwa ndi tizirombo),(3)Floods / water logging rendered poor crops <i><font color=purple>(Madzi osefukira/odjikha anaononga mbewu),(8)Small land size renders small harvests <i><font color=purple> (Kuchepa kwa munda kumachepetsa zokolola),(4)Lack of farm inputs to enchance farm productivity <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa kwa zipangizo za ulimi kuti tikole le zochuluka),(5)Food in the market is too expensive <i><font color=purple>(chakudya ndi chokwera mtengo kumsika),(6)Unable to cover transportation costs to travel to market <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa ndalama zoyendera kupita kumsika),(7)No food available in markets <i><font color=purple>(Kumsika kulibe chakudya),(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | J. Food Security Q.23 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Cause 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_7\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Droughts / poor rains affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Chilala chinaononga mbewu),(2)Crop pest damage, affected crops <i><font color=purple>(Mbewu zinadyedwa ndi tizirombo),(3)Floods / water logging rendered poor crops <i><font color=purple>(Madzi osefukira/odjikha anaononga mbewu),(8)Small land size renders small harvests <i><font color=purple> (Kuchepa kwa munda kumachepetsa zokolola),(4)Lack of farm inputs to enchance farm productivity <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa kwa zipangizo za ulimi kuti tikole le zochuluka),(5)Food in the market is too expensive <i><font color=purple>(chakudya ndi chokwera mtengo kumsika),(6)Unable to cover transportation costs to travel to market <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa ndalama zoyendera kupita kumsika),(7)No food available in markets <i><font color=purple>(Kumsika kulibe chakudya),(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE FOOD SECURITY SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD FOR THE LAST MONTH*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN11.2:COPING STRATEGIES AGAINST FOOD INSECURITY** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | COPING STRATEGIES AGAINST FOOD INSECURITY Label |  | ***The next questions deal with the food your household consumed in the last month and the activities you conducted to obtain the food you needed...*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 11.2.1:ELEAS | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)Rely on less preferred and less expensive foods? <br><font color=purple> (Kudalira zakudya zimene sizikondedwa kwambiri ndi zimene ndi zotsika mtengo?),(2)Borrow food or rely on help from a friend or relative? <br><font color=purple> (Kubwereka chakudya kapena kudalira chithandizo cha anzanu kapena abale?),(3)Purchased food on credit?<br><font color=purple> (Kugula chakudya pangongole?),(4)Gather wild food, hunt or harvest inmature crops? <br><font color=purple> (Kupeza zakudya zakutchire kapena kusaka kapena kukolola zosakhwima?),(5)Consume seed stock held for next season? <br><font color=purple> (Kudya mbewu imene |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 11.2.1:ELEAS | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | munasunga kudzabzala chaka chotsatira?),(6)Send hh members to eat somewhere else? Send members away? <br><font color=purple> (Kuwauza anthu a pakhomo kuti akadye kwina? Kuchotsa anthu ena pakhomo?),(7)Send household members to beg?<br><font color=purple> (Kutuma anthu apakhomopo kuti akapemphe?),(8)Limit portion size at mealtimes? <br><font color=purple> (Kucheptsa mlingo wa chakudya?),(9)Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?<br><font color=purple> (Kuchepetsa chakudya cha anthu akuluakulu kuti ana aang’onoang’ono adye?),(10)Feed working members at the expense of non-working members?<br><font color=purple> (Kupatsa chaakudya amene amgwira ntchito ndikumana amene sagwira ntchito?),(11)Reduce the number of meals eaten in a day? <br><font color=purple> (Kuchepetsa zakudya zodya patsiku?),(12)Skip entire days without eating?<br><font color=purple> (Osadya masiku ena?),(13)Drinking salty or sugar water?<br><font color=purple> (Kumwa madzi amchere kapena ashuga?),(14)Selling HH assets including livestock, etc?<br><font color=purple> (Kugulitsa katundu wa pakhomo monga ziweto?),(15)Combining maize husks with saw dust?<br><font color=purple> (Kusakaniza madeya ndi utuchi?),(16)Engaging in other income generation activities such as prostitution?<br><font color=purple> (Kugwira ntchito zina zopezera chuma monga uhule?),(17)Theft<br><font color=purple> (Kuba),(18)Taking children ot school – putting them to work?<br><font color=purple> (Kusiyitsa ana sukulu-kugwilitsa ana ncthito?,(19)Resorting to drinking <br><font color=purple> (Kuyamba kumwa mowa?) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ELEAS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last month, did your household have to....* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_6** |  | **CopingStrategies** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ELEAS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF HH CONDUCTED ACTIVITY*** *How often did you carry out this practice in the last month?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_7** |  | **CopingStrategies** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day <i><font color=purple>(Pafupifupi tsiku lililonse),(2)Two or three times a week <i><font color=purple>(kawiri kapena katatu pasabata),(3)Once a week <i><font color=purple>(kamodzi pasabata),(4)Twice a month <i><font color=purple>(Kawiri pamwezi),(5)Only once in the past month <i><font color=purple>(Kamodzi m’mwezi wapitawu) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 11.2.1:ELEAS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 11.2:COPING STRATEGIES AGAINST FOOD INSECURITY |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | J. Food Security Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]J. Food Security | | |  |  | |  |  | *End of Module: Confirmation* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **j\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 11:J. Food Security |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN12:K. Non-Food Expenditure** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***- THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD SHOULD BE THE MAIN INFORMANT - OTHER INFORMED ADULT CAN HELP*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***TO ANSWER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE: LAST WEEK*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN12.1:1 WEEK** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 12.1.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 WEEK | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(101)Charcoal <br><font color=purple> (Makala),(102)Kerosene / Paraffin <br><font color=purple> (palafini),(103)Cigarretes or other tobacco <br><font color=purple> (fodya / ndudu),(104)Candles <br><font color=purple> (makandulo),(105)Matches<br><font color=purple> (Machesi),(106)Newspapers or Magazines<br><font color=purple> (nyuzipepala),(108)Public transport: Bicycle taxi<br><font color=purple> (Kuyenda pakabaza),(109)Public transport: Bus / minibus<br><font color=purple> (Kuyenda pabasi/minibasi) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 WEEK Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Over the past week (7 days)****, did you or others in your HH purchase...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_1** |  | **NFEOneWeek** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 WEEK Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF YES)*** *How much did you pay in total? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa ...* ***- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_2** |  | **NFEOneWeek** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 12.1.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 WEEK |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 12.1:1 WEEK |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE: LAST MONTH*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN12.2:1 MONTH** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 12.2.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 MONTH | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(201)Body soap<br><font color=purple> (sopo wosambira),(202)Clothes soap: powder, paste<br><font color=purple> (sopo wochapira),(203)Toothpaste / toothbrush<br><font color=purple> (Mankhwala otsukira m’mano, msuwachi),(204)Toilet paper<br><font color=purple> (mapepla a kuchimbudzi),(205)Other personal products: shampoo, razor blades, comestics, hair products, etc.<br><font color=purple> (zinthu zina zodzisamalira nazo monga malezala mankhwala a tsitsi ndi zina),(206)Light bulbs<br><font color=purple> (mababu a magetsi),(207)Postage stamps or other postal fees<br><font color=purple> (masitampa ndi zina zotumizira makalata),(208)Donations to church, charities, beggars, etc.<br><font color=purple> (Chithandizo – kutchalitchi, bungwe la zachifundo, opemphetsa),(209)Petrol , diesel<br><font color=purple> (mafuta a galimoto),(210)Motor vehicle service, repair or parts<br><font color=purple> (kukonzetsa galimoto kapena kugula zitsulo za galimoto),(211)Bicycle service, repair or parts<br><font color=purple> (kukonzetsa njinga kapena kugula zitsulo zake),(212)Wages paid to servants<br><font color=purple> (Kulipira antchito),(213)Mortage - regular payment to purchase house<br><font color=purple> (Ngongole ya Nyumba – kulipira ndalama pafupipafupi pogula |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 12.2.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 MONTH | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | nyumba),(214)Repairs to household and personal items (TV, radios, watches, etc.) excluding battery purchases<br><font color=purple> (Kukonzetsa zinthu zamnyumba ndi zawo monga wayilesi, mawatchi .... kupatula kugula mabatuire),(215)Batteries<br><font color=purple> (Mabatire),(216)Recharging batteries (do not include cell phones) <br><font color=purple> (Kutchajitsa mabatire),(217)Milling fees, grain <br><font color=purple> (Ndalama zogaiyitsira chimanga) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 MONTH Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Over the past month****, did you or others in your HH purchase...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_3** |  | **NFEOneMonth** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 MONTH Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF YES)*** *How much did you pay in total? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa ...* ***- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_4** |  | **NFEOneMonth** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 12.2.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 1 MONTH |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 12.2:1 MONTH |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE: LAST 3 MONTHS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN12.3:3 MONTHS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 12.3.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 3 MONTHS | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(301)Diapers<br><font color=purple> (Matewera),(302)Infant clothing<br><font color=purple> (Zovala za mwana),(303)Children's clothing<br><font color=purple> (Zovala za mnyamata),(304)Children's shoes<br><font color=purple> (Nsapato za mnyamata),(305)Men's clothes<br><font color=purple> (Zovala za abambo),(306)Men's shoes<br><font color=purple> (Nsapato za abambo),(307)Lady's clothes<br><font color=purple> (Zovala za amayi),(308)Lady's shoes<br><font color=purple> (Nsapato za amayi),(309)Cloth, thread, other sewing material<br><font color=purple> (Nsalu, ulusi ndi zina zosokera),(310)Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fee<br><font color=purple> (Ndalama zochapitsira ndi kusoketsera zovala),(311)Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc.<br><font color=purple> (Mabakuli, matambula, mbale ndi ziwiya zina),(312)Cooking utensils (cookpots, spoons, etc.)<br><font color=purple> (Ziwiya zophikira: mapoto masupuni ndi zina),(313)Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.)<br><font color=purple> (zipangizo zosamalirira m’nyumba: masache, mabulashi),(314)Torch / flashlight<br><font color=purple> (Tochi),(315)Umbrella<br><font color=purple> (Mwafuli),(316)Paraffin / kerosen lamp (hurricane or pressure)<br><font color=purple> (Nyali),(317)Stationary items (not for school)<br><font color=purple> (zinthu zogwiritsa ntchit polemba muofesi monga mapepala: osati za kuskulu),(318)Books (not for school)<br><font color=purple> (mabuku: osati a kusukulu),(319)Music or video cassette or CD / DVD<br><font color=purple> (Makaseti a nyimbo kapena a vidiyo kapena maCD/DVD),(320)Tickets for sports / entertainment events <br><font color=purple> (Matikiti a kumasewero kapena zisangalalo),(321)House decorations <br><font color=purple> (Kukongoletsa m’nyumba),(322)Night's lodging in rest house or hotel<br><font color=purple> (Kugona ku hotel kapena malo ena a alendo) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 3 MONTHS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Over the past three months****, did you or others in your HH purchase...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_5** |  | **NFE3Months** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 3 MONTHS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF YES)*** *How much did you pay in total? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa ...* ***- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_6** |  | **NFE3Months** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 12.3.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 3 MONTHS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 12.3:3 MONTHS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | K. Non-Food Expenditure Label |  | ***NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE: LAST 6 MONTHS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN12.4:6 MONTHS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 12.4.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 6 MONTHS | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(401)Carpets, mats, curtains <br><font color=purple> (Kalapeti, mphasa, makatani),(402)Linen: Towels, sheets, blankets <br><font color=purple> (nsalu zoyala pabedi, zopukutira, zofunda),(403)Mosquito nets: treated<br><font color=purple> (Masikito onyika m’mankhwala),(404)Mosquito nets: untreated <br><font color=purple> (masikito osanyika m’mankhwala),(405)Hamacas <br><font color=purple> (kakhutagona),(406)Mattresses<br><font color=purple> (Matilesi),(407)Sports and hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys, etc.<br><font color=purple> (zipangizo za masewero, zoyimbira, zidole),(408)Council rates<br><font color=purple> (ziphaso za kukhonsolo),(409)Film, film processing camera, photo prints<br><font color=purple> (Mafilimu, kamera, kutsukitsa zithunzi),(410)Losses to theft (cash or items)<br><font color=purple> (kuberedwa: katundu kapena ndalama),(411)Fines or legal fees<br><font color=purple> (Dipo),(412)Marriage ceremony costs<br><font color=purple> (zokondwerera ukwati),(413)Funeral costs: household member <br><font color=purple> (zothandizira pa maliro, anthu a pakhomopo),(414)Funeral costs: non-household member <br><font color=purple> (zothandizira pamaliro, anthu amene siapakhomopo: achibale, oyandikana nawo, anansi),(415)Insurance: health (MASM), life, properties, etc. <br><font color=purple> (inshuransi – umoyo (MASM ndi ena), galimoto, nyumba, moyo) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 6 MONTHS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Over the past six months****, did you or others in your HH purchase...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_7** |  | **NFE6Months** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 6 MONTHS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF YES)*** *How much did you pay in total? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa ...* ***- INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **k\_8** |  | **NFE6Months** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 12.4.1:NON FOOD EXPENDITURE: 6 MONTHS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 12.4:6 MONTHS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 12:K. Non-Food Expenditure |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN13:L.Durable Goods** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | L.Durable Goods Label |  | ***- THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD SHOULD BE THE MAIN INFORMANT - OTHER INFORMED ADULT CAN HELP TO ANSWER QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 13.1:DURABLE GOODS | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)Mortar and pestle<br><font color=purple> (Mtondo ndi munsi),(2)Bed <br><font color=purple> (Bedi),(3)Table<br><font color=purple> (Tebulo),(4)Chair<br><font color=purple> (Mpando),(5)Radio,(6)Cell phones,(7)TV,(8)VCR,(9)Sewing machine <br><font color=purple> (makina osokera),(10)Kerosene / paraffin stove<br><font color=purple> (chitofou cha paraffin),(11)Gas stove<br><font color=purple> (CHITOFU CHA GASII),(12)Bicycle<br><font color=purple> (NJINGA),(13)Motorcycle<br><font color=purple> (NJINGA YA MOTO),(14)Car<br><font color=purple> (GALIMOTO),(15)Mini-bus<br><font color=purple> (MINIBASI),(16)Lorry<br><font color=purple> (LOLE),(17)Sofa set<br><font color=purple> (MPANDO WA SOFA),(18)Coffee table<br><font color=purple> (Katebulo kakang’ono),(19)Cupboard<br><font color=purple> (KABATI),(20)Desk<br><font color=purple> (TEBULO LOLEMBERAPO),(21)Clock<br><font color=purple> (watchi),(22)Solar panels<br><font color=purple> (PNELO YA MAGESTI A DZUWA),(23)Generator<br><font color=purple> (JENELETA) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does your household own a...? Kodi pakhomo pano muli ndi ...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **l\_1** |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF YES)*** *How many do you own? Muli ndi ... zingati?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **l\_2** |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting, (NEW: last 6 months) did you purchase...?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **l\_4** |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF DID PURCHASE)*** *How many did you purchase?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **l\_4b** |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***(IF DID PURCHASE)*** *How much did you pay in total? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndsalama zingati zonsenes pogula ...?* ***- INCLUDE THE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - D.N.K.= -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **l\_5** |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | DURABLE GOODS Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Was this purhcase in the past 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **SixMonth\_Filter** | |  | **DurableGoods** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 13.1:DURABLE GOODS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 13:L.Durable Goods |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN14:P. Transfers** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | P. Transfers Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - OTHER INFORMED ADULTS CAN HELP*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 14.1:Transferencias | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(401)Cash transfers / gifts for individuals who are not part of this HH<br><font color=purple>ndalama zopatsa anthu ena amene si akhomo lino.,(402)Food transfers / gifts for individuals who are not part of this HH<br><font color=purple>chakudya chopatsa anthu ena amene siakhomo lino.,(403)Non-food In-kind transfers / gifts for individuals who are not part this HH<br><font color=purple>zinthu zina zomwe sichakudya zopatsa anthu ena amene siakhomo lino. |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Transferencias Label |  | *Transfer:* ***[current.TransferID]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Transferencias Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last 6 months, did you or any members of your household provide any* ***READ TRANSFER TYPE****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo wina kapena inuyo amene anaperekako* ***READ TRANSFER TYPE****?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **p\_1** | |  | **Transferencias** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [TransfersFilter] if:current.p\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Transferencias Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *With what frequency did you provide any* ***READ TRANSFER TYPE*** *during the last 6 months?* ***READ TRANSFER TYPE*** *chimenechi chinaperekedwa mowilikiza bwanji m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **p\_2** |  | **Transferencias** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Twice or more per month <i><font color=purple>(Kawiri kapena kupitirira pamwezi),(2)Monthly <i><font color=purple>(Mwezi uliwonse),(3)Sporadically <i><font color=purple>(Mwaapo ndi apo),(4)Per request / as Needed <i><font color=purple>(pamene zafunika),(5)Other (Specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Transferencias Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On average, how much did you or any HH members provide each month during the last 6? Inuyo kapena munthu wina wa pakhomo pano munapereka zochuluka bwanji m’miyezi 6 yapitayi? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **p\_3** | |  | **Transferencias** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.p\_2 in (1,2) | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Transferencias Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did your HH provide in total in the last 6 months? Pakhomo pano munapereka zochuluka bwanji zones pamodzi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **p\_4** |  | **Transferencias** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Transferencias | | |  |  | |  |  | *TransfersFilter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **TransfersFilter** |  | **Transferencias** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 14.1:Transferencias |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 14:P. Transfers |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN15:Q. Loans** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Q. Loans Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - OTHER HH MEMBERS CAN HELP IF WELL-INFORMED ON THE SUBJECT - DO NOT INCLUDE GIFTS OR TRANSFERS RECEIVED WITHOUT ANY COMMITMENT TO PAY BACK*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Q. Loans Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, did you or anyone else in this household borrow on credit from someone outside the household or from an institution, receiving either cash or inputs? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo wina kapena inuyo amene anabwereka ngongole kwa munthu wina amene siwakhomo lino kapena kuchokera ku bungwe lina, kulandira ndalama kapena zipangizo zina?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [q\_Fin] if:current.q\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Q. Loans Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 15.1:Prestamos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Prestamos Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *ASK THE RESPONDENT TO MENTION ALL THE LOANS RECEIVED, EITHER PAID OR OUTSTANDING FUNSANI OYANKHA MAFUNSO KUTI ATCHULE NGONGOLE ZONSE ZIMENE ANALANDIRA KAYA ANABWEZA KAPENA SANABWEZE* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_2** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Prestamos Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Who was the primary borrower in the HH? Ndani amene anabwereka ndalamazo pakhomo pano?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_3** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Prestamos Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From whom did you obtain the loan? Ngongoleyo anabwereka kwa yani?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_4** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Relative <I><font color=purple>(M’bale),(2)Neighbour / friend <i><font color=purple>(Woyandikana naye/mnzaga),(3)Bank <i><font color=purple>(Banki),(4)Grocery / local trader <i><font color=purple>(Golosale/wabizinesi wam’deralo),(5)Money lender <i><font color=purple>(Wobwereketsa ndalama),(6)Employer <i><font color=purple>(Kuntchito),(7)Church / relgious group <i><font color=purple>(Gulu la mpingo),(8)Local saving association / group <i><font color=purple>(Gulu losunga ndalama m’deralo),(9)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Prestamos Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the main reason for obtaining this loan? Chifukwa chenicheni chotengera ngongoleyi chinali chiyani?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_5** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Purchase land <i><font color=purple>(Kugula mao),(2)Purchase livestock <i><font color=purple>(kugula ziweto),(3)Purchase farm inputs <i><font color=purple>(Kugula zipangizo za ulimi),(4)Non-farming business purposes <i><font color=purple>(Bizinesi yosakhudzana ndi ulimi),(5)Building or improvements for farm or business <i><font color=purple>(Kukonzanso nyumba za pamunda kapena bizinesi),(6)Purchase or improvement of dwelling <i><font color=purple>(Kugula kapena kukonzanso nyumba),(7)Family events (weddings, funerals, etc.) <i><font color=purple>(zochitika za pamtundu (maukwati, maliro)),(8)Food consumption <i><font color=purple>(Chakudya),(9)Travel <i><font color=purple>(Kuyenda),(10)Health costs <i><font color=purple>(za umoyo (Kulipira kuchipatala)),(11)School fees <i><font color=purple>(fizi),(12)Repay other debts <i><font color=purple>(kubweza ngongole ina),(88)Other non-food consumption,(99)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN15.1.1:Details** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much in total was borrowed? Munabwereka ndalama zingati? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND LOANS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_6** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | ***When was the loan obtained in the past 6 months? Ndiliti munatenga ngongoleyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date of loan:* ***MONTH*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_7\_a** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date of loan* ***YEAR*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_7\_b** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Have you repaid the loan over the last 6 months? Mwabweza ngongoleyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_8** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Fully paid,(2)Partially paid,(3)Not paid at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | ***Approximately when did you / do you expect to pay back the money?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date of expected repayment:* ***MONTH*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_9\_a** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Date of expected repayment:* ***YEAR*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_9\_b** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you / are you expected to pay in total when you have repaid the loan (interest + principal capital) Mukuyenera kubweza ndalama zingati pomaliza pangongoleyi (ndalama zimene munabwereka ndi chiwongoladzanja) - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_10** |  | **Prestamos** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 15.1.1:Details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 15.1:Prestamos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Q. Loans | | |  |  | |  |  | *End of Module* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **q\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 15:Q. Loans |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN16:O. Other Income** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | O. Other Income Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - OTHER INFORMED ADULTS CAN HELP TO ANSWER THE QUESTIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 16.1:Other Income | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(301)Cash transfers / gifts from individuals (Friends or relatives)<br><font color=purple>Ndalama zopatsidwa/mphatso zochoka kwa anthu (abale ndi anansi),(302)Food transfers / gifts from individuals (Friends or relatives)<br><font color=purple>Chakudya chopatsidwa kuchokera kwa anthu ena (abale ndi anansi),(303)Non-food In-kind transfers / gifts from Individuals (Friends or relatives)<br><font color=purple>Mphatso za zinthu zina osati chakudya kuchokera kwa anthu ena (abale ndi anansi),(304)Cash transfers / gifts from government programmes (specify)<br><font color=purple>Ndalama zopatsidwa kudzera m’andondomeko za boma (tchulani),(305)Food transfers / gifts from government programmes (specify)<br><font color=purple>Chakudya chopatsidwa kudzera m’ndondomeko zaboma (tchulani),(306)Non-food in-kind transfers / gifts from government programmes (specify)<br><font color=purple> Mphatso za zinthu zina osati chakudya kudzera m’ndondomeko za boma (tchulani),(319)Cash transfers / gifts from NGOs (specify),(320)Food transfers / gifts from NGOs (specify),(321)Non-food transfers / gifts from NGOs (specify),(307)Saving, interest or other investment income<br><font color=purple>Ndalama zosunga, chiwongoladzanja ndi zina za bizinesi,(308)Pension scheme <br><font color=purple>zolandira ukapuma pantchito,(309)Income from non-agricultural land rental<br><font color=purple>ndalama za lendi ya malo amene salimidwapo,(310)Income from house / room rental<br><font color=purple>ndalama za lendi ya nyumba/chipinda,(311)Income from shop / store rental<br><font color=purple>ndalama za lendi ya shopu,(312)Income from car/ truck, other vehicle rental<br><font color=purple>ndalama zochokera ku galimotoi,(313)Income from real estate sales<br><font color=purple>Ndalama zochokera ku katundu wokhazikika monga nyumba,(314)Income from HH non-agricultural asset sales<br><font color=purple>ndalama zochokera katundu wosakhudzana ndi ulimi,(315)Income from HH agricultural / fishing/livestock asset sales<br><font color=purple>Ndalama zochokera mu ulimi/usodzi/ ulimi wa ziweto,(316)Inheritance<br><font color=purple>Zopatsidwa ndi makolo,(317)Lottery / gambling winnings<br><font color=purple>Zopata pa njuga,(318)Other form of income (SPECIFY) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Other Income Label |  | *Other Income:* ***[current.OtherIncomeID]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other Income Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***During the last 6 months****, did you or any members of your household receive any* ***READ INCOME TYPE****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo wina pakhomo pano kapena inuyo amene analandirapo* ***READ INCOME TYPE****?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **o\_1** | |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [OtherIncomeFilter] if:current.o\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other Income Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others / Specify (name State or NGO programmes)* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **o\_1a** | |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.o\_1=1 and current.OtherIncomeID in (304, 305, 306, 318, 319, 320, 321) | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other Income Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *With what frequency did you receive* ***READ INCOME TYPE*** *during the last 6 months? Kodi* ***READ INCOME TYPE*** *analandira mowilikiza bwanji m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **o\_2** |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Twice or more per month <i><font color=purple>(Kawiri kapena kupitirira pamwezi),(2)Monthly <i><font color=purple>(Mwezi uliwonse),(3)Sporadically <i><font color=purple>(Mwaapo ndi apo),(4)Per request / as Needed <i><font color=purple>(pamene zafunika),(5)Other (Specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other Income Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *On average, how much did you or any HH member(s) receive each month during the last 6 months? Ndi zochuluka mwanji zimene inuyo kapena wina wa pakhomo pano analandira mwezi uliwonse m’miyezi 6 yapitayi? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **o\_3** | |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.o\_2 in (1,2) | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other Income Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did your HH receive in total in the last 6 months? Ndi zochuluka bwanji zonsees pamodzi zimene khomo lanu linalandira m’miyezi 6 yapitayi? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **o\_4** |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Other Income | | |  |  | |  |  | *OtherIncomeFilter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **OtherIncomeFilter** |  | **OtherIncome** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 16.1:Other Income |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 16:O. Other Income |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17:M. HH Businesses** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | M. HH Businesses Label |  | ***- RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN CHARGE OF*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | M. HH Businesses Label |  | ***RUNNING THE IDENTIFIED BUSINESS INITIATIVES  FIRST, ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO CONFIRMTHE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF A HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.1:FILTER QUESTIONS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Label |  | *-* ***ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO CONFIRM THE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF A NON-FARM HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS - SALES OF FARM PRODUCTS OR THOSE FROM HUNTING OR FISHING ARE NOT CONSIDERED A BUSINESS... UNLESS FOR DERIVED PRODUCTS.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your HH owned a business service from home or a household-owned shop, such as mechanic, carpenter, etc.? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene anachitapo business yapanyumba kapena pakhomo monga umakaniki, ukalipentala ndi zina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Inthe last 6 months, has anyone in your housheold owned a trading business on a street or in a market? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pane amene anachitapo bizinesi yapamsewu kapena mumsika?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household* ***PROCESSED agriculture, fishing or livestock products, including flour, startch, juice, beer, jam, seed, etc. for sale?*** *M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene ANAPANGA ZINTHU kuchokera ku zokolola monga ufa, juisi, mowa, jamu, njere ndi zina zogulitsa (kupatuluapo zochoka ku ziweto ndi nsomba komanso nyama zakutchire)?* ***- CONSIDER ONLY DERIVED OR PROCESSED PRODUCTS****- DO NOT NO CONSIDER SALE OF LIVESTOCK BY-PRODUCTS OR FRESH FISH / GAME* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_4** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household offered a service or sold anything on a street or in a market, including wood-poles, traditional medicines, bricks, weave baskets, thatch grass, etc.? M’miyezi 4 yapitayi ali pakhomo pano amene anagwira ntchito kapena kugulitsa chinthu pamsewu kapena mumsika kuphatikizapo nsichi, mankhwala achikuda, njerwa, madengu, udzu wofolorera ndi zina?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_5** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household sold forest products, including firewood, fruits, nuts, etc. on a street or in a market? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene anagulitsa zinthu zakukhalango kuphatikizapo nkhuni, zipatso, mitedza, ndi zina pamsewu kapena mumsika?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_6** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household provided transport services for commercial purposes (e.g., taxi, truck, motorised boat, pulled cart, bicycle)? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene anachitapo bizinesi ya mtengatenga monga takisii, lole, bwato la injini, ngolo, kabaza)?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_7** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household owned a bar or restaurant? M’miyezi 4 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene anachitapo bizinezi ya malo ogulitsa chakudya kapena omwela mowa* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_8** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Over the past 6 months, has anyone in your household owned any other non-agricultural or non-fishing business, even if small, run from home or on a street? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi alipo pakhomo pano amene anachitapo bizinesi yosakhudzana ndi zinthu zolima kaya ndi yam’nyumba kapena pamsewu?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_9** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Label |  | ***THE MODULE WILL BE APPLIED ONLY IF THE INFORMANT ANSWERED YES TO AT LEAST ONE OF THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS: PROCEED TO CONFIRM IF THE INFORMANT HAS ANSWERED 'YES' TO ANY OF THE QUESTIONS ABOVE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | FILTER QUESTIONS Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***HAS THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED YES TO ANY OF THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_10** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [m\_Fin] if:current.m\_10 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.1:FILTER QUESTIONS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | M. HH Businesses Label |  | *- DESCRIBA A CONTINUACION LOS DETALLES DE LOS NEGOCIOS NO AGRICOLAS CONDUCIDOS EN* ***LOS ULTIMOS 6 MESES.*** *- LA DESCRIPCION DEBE INCLUIR EL PRINCIPAL PRODUCTO / SERVICIO QUE SE OFRECE (EJ., VENTA DE LENA, VENTA DE CASABE). - INCLUYA NEGOCIOS QUE YA NO FUNCIONAN PERO FUNCIONARON EN ALGUN MOMENTO EN* ***LOS ULTIMOS 6 MESES.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 17.2:Negocios |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]Negocios Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *W1\_NegocioID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_BusinessID** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Negocios Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Describe business conducted in the last 6 months* ***RECORD THE MAIN PRODUCT OR SERVICE*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_11** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Negocios Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INFORMANT'S ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_12** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Negocios Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Is this a new HH business?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_NewBusiness** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [W2\_OldBusinessOperations] if:current.W2\_NewBusiness = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.1:New Business** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | New Business Label |  | ***Who in the household is the main responsible for managing this business? Ndani pakhomo pano amene amayendetsa?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | New Business Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_13\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | New Business Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_13\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | New Business Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | New Business Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where do you usually sell your products / services? Kodi malonda anu mumagulitsa kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_17** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | New Business Label |  | ***When was this enterprise started? Kodi bizinesi inayamba liti?*** *IF CANNOT REMEMBER DETAILS, RECORD THE YEAR ONLY* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | New Business Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Start date:* ***MONTH*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_19\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)January,(2)February,(3)March,(4)April,(5)May,(6)June,(7)July,(8)August,(9)September,(10)October,(11)November,(12)December,(-998)Refuses,(-999)Do not know,(998)Missing Data | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | New Business Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Start date:* ***YEAR*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_19\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.1:New Business |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Negocios Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did it work in the past 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W2\_OldBusinessOperations** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [BusinessFilter] if:current.W2\_OldBusinessOperations = 2] Enable if :current.W2\_NewBusiness=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.2:OPERATIONS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | ***a. When was this business operative over the past 6 months? Pa miyezi isanu ndi umodzi yapitayi (6), ndi nthawi ziti zomwe mumagulitsabe malonda? b. If it was operative, did you sell a little, regular or a lot? - RECORD EACH MONTH STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT UNTIL COMPLETING THE 6-MONTH PERIOD - FOR THOSE MOTHS OUTSIDE THE PERIDO, SELECT 'NOT APPLICABLE'.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *June 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *July 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Agusut 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_c** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *September 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_d** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *October 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_e** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *November 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_f** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *December 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_g** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *January 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_h** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *February 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_i** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *March 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_20\_j** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)No activity,(1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot,(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | ***BUSINESS INCOME*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations, what was the value of total sales of products, goods or services of this enterprise? M’mwezi wotsiriza m’mene mwakhala mukuyendetsa bizinesiyi ndi katundu wa ndalama zingati amene munagulitsa? - INCLUDE THE VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -998* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_59\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last moth of operations****,did you sell a little, regular / average or a lot?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_59\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)A little,(2)Regular,(3)A lot | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last month when you only sold a LITTLE, how much was the value of total sales of this enterprise? -INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF THERE WERE NO LOW SALES= -997 - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_59\_c** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_59\_b<>1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.14 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last month when you had only REGULAR sales in the past 6 months, how much was the* ***the value of total sales of this enterprise****? -INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF THERE WAS NO AVERAGE SALES= -997 - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_59\_d** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_59\_b<>2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.15 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last month when you sold a lot in the past 6 months, how much was the value of total sales of this enterprise? -INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF THERE WERE NO HIGH SALES= -997 - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -998* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_59\_e** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_59\_b<>3 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo panu amene anapereka maganizo a zoyenera kuchita ndi ndalama zomwe mumapezazo?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_61\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_61\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | OPERATIONS Q.18 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does this business sell any nature-based products obtained from forests, rivers or your farm? Kodi bizinesiyi imagulitsa zinthu zachilengedwe monga zochoka kunkhalango kapena m’mitsinje?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_24** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [BusinessFilter] if:current.m\_24 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | *RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF USES FOR NATURAL RESOURCES* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.2.1:Natural Products** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_24=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Products Label |  | ***List the natural products that you used for this business as inputs or as the main selling product. Lembani mndandanda wa zinthu zachilengedwe zimene zimagwiritsidwa ntchito pabizinesiyi kapena zimene zimagulitsidwa? - LIST UP TO 5 RESOURCES ACCORDING TO THEIR IMPORTANCE FOR THE BUSINESS - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IS APPLICABLE) (e.g. leafe, root, etc.)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Products Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Enterprise:* ***Natural Resource 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_25\_a** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_24=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Products Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Enterprise:* ***Natural Resource 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_25\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Products Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Enterprise:* ***Natural Resource 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_25\_c** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Products Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Enterprise:* ***Natural Resource 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_25\_d** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Products Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Enterprise:* ***Natural Resource 5*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_25\_e** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Products Label |  | *REGISTER NEXT THE DETAILS OF USRE FOR THE TWO NATURAL RESOURCES CONSIDERED MOST IMPORTANT FOR THIS ENTERPRISE* ***[m\_25\_a]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.2.1.1:Natural Resource / Product 1** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_24=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***In the last month of operations, how much [m\_25\_a] did you use for this enterprise? TRY TO USE THE SAME MEASUREMENT UNIT THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[m\_25\_a] - total use:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_26\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[m\_25\_a] - total use:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_26\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [m\_25\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource1** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource2** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource3** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donatinos, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource4** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for this amount of [m\_25\_a]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_28\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you acquire MOST of the [m\_25\_a] you purchased?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_28\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED PRODUCT FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [m\_25\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_30** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD COLLECTED FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [m\_25\_a]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_32** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.2.1.1:Natural Resource / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Products Label |  | ***[m\_25\_b]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.2.1.2:Natural Resource / Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_25\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***In the last month of operations, how much [m\_25\_b] did you use for this enterprise? TRY TO USE THE SAME MEASUREMENT UNIT THROUGHOUT THIS SECTION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[m\_25\_b] - total use:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_35\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[m\_25\_b] - total use:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_35\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [m\_25\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource1b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource2b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource3b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donatinos, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessSource4b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for this amount of [m\_25\_b]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_37\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you acquire MOST of the [m\_25\_b] you purchased?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_37\_b** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED PRODUCT FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [m\_25\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_39** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD COLLECTED FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landscape did you obtain [m\_25\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_41** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.2.1.2:Natural Resource / Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.2.1:Natural Products |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | OPERATIONS Label |  | *RECORD NEXT THE EXPENSES OF THIS BUSINESS FOR THE LAST MONTH OF OPERATIONS* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN17.2.2.2:Expenditure** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | ***EXPENDITURE*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations in the past 6 months, how much did you spend on raw materials for enterprise? M’mwezi wotsiriza umene mwakhala mukuchita bixinesy m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pa zipangizo zopangira katundu? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_62** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations in the past 6 months, how much did you spend on transport for this enterprise? M’mwezi wotsiriza umene mwakhala mukuchita bizinesiyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati zoyendera pa bizinesy? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_63** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations in the past 6 months, how much did you spend on fuel / oil, for enterprise? M’mwezi wotsiriza umene mwakhala mukuchita bizinesiyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati zogulira mafuta a bizinesy? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_64** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations in the past 6 months, how much did you spend on electricity and water for this enterprise? M’mwezi wotsiriza umene mwakhala mukuchita bizinesiyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati polipira magetsi kapena madzi pa bizinesy? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_65** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations in the past 6 months, how much did you spend on other operating expenses for this business? M’mwezi wotsiriza umene mwakhala mukuchita bizinesiyi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati poyendetsa bizinesy? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_66** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Expenditure Label |  | ***HIRED LABOUR*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations, how many adults, men or women, (15 or more years of age) worked for this enterprise? - IF DID NOT HIRE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -998* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_57\_a** |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Expenditure Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last month of operations, what was the TOTAL expenditure of this enterprise on salaries or wages for all these adults?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_57\_d** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.m\_57\_a>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.2.2:Expenditure |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17.2.2:OPERATIONS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Negocios | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **BusinessFilter** | |  | **NegocioNoAgricola** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.W2\_OldBusinessOperations=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 17.2:Negocios |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]M. HH Businesses | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **m\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 17:M. HH Businesses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN18:R. Subjective Wellbeing** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Label |  | ***- THIS SECTION SHOULD BE APPLIED TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - LOOK FOR THE FOLLOWING*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Label |  | ***INFORMANT: [select W1\_rID from Informante\_R where W1\_Hogar = current.W2Hogar]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Informant's ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_0** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Label |  | ***HAPPINESS AND SATISFACTION*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN18.1:Happiness and Satisfaction** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Label |  | ***I would like to ask you next some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction... Tsopano ndikufunsani mafunso okhudzana ndi kukondwa komanso kukhutira kwanu.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *First,* ***taking all things together****, would you say that you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy or unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy? Poyambirira mukaganizira zinthu zonse munganene kuti ndinu wokondwa kwambiri, wokondwa choncho, kapena wosakondwa komanso wosakwiya (pakati-kati), wosakondwa kwenikweni kapena wosakondwa kwambiri? YOU CAN SHOW THE IMAGE BELOW TO HELP THE INFORMANT* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very Happy <i><font color=purple>(wokondwa kwambiri),(2)Somewhat happy <i><font color=purple>(wokondwa choncho),(3)Neither happy nor unhappy <i><font color=purple>(wosakondwa komanso waosakwiya (pakati-kati)),(4)Somewhat unhappy <i><font color=purple>(wosakondwa kwenikweni),(5)Very unhappy <i><font color=purple>(wosakondwa kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Label |  | ***Now I will ask you questions about your level of satisfaction in different areas. In each case, we have five possible responses. Please, tell me, for each question, whether you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor unsatisfied, somewhat unsatisfied or very unsatisfied Tsopano ndikufunsani za kukhutira kwanu ndi zinthu zosiyanasiyana Pachinthu china chilichonse pali mayankho asanu: chonde pafunso lililonse mundiuze ngati ndi wokuthira kwambiri, wokhutira choncho, wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa, wosakhutira kwenikweni, wosakhutira kwambri IF NECESSARY, YOU CAN SHOW THE IMAGE BELOW TO HELP THE INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with your family life? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi moyo wa banja lanu? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the friendships of the household members? ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi ubale wapakati pa anthu apakhomo pano ndi ena akunja? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the school(s) your household members attend? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi sukulu zimene anthu a pakhomo pano amapitako? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_4** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select count(\*) from MODULO\_B where c\_8=1)>0 or (select count(\*) from MODULO\_B where c\_10=1)>0 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the jobs of your household members? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi ntchito zimene anthu a pakhomo pano amagwira? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_5** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the health of your household's members? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi umoyo wa anthu apakhomo pano? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_6** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the amount of resources your household can obtain from the forest and other communal areas Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi zinthu a nyumba ino amapeza zamnkhalango kapena zachilengedwe? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_7** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with the place where your household lives? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi malo amene khomo lino limakhala - EXPLAIN THAT WE REFER TO BOTH THE COMMUNITY AND THE DWELLING - READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_8** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat your household members? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi momwe anthu oyandikana nanu amakhalira ndi anthu a khomo lino? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_9** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with your life overall? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi moyo wanu wonse? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_12** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How satisfied are you with your current household's income? Ndinu wokhutira bwanji ndi ndalama zimene mumapeza pakhomo pano? READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_10** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Very satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri),(2)Somewhat satisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira choncho),(3)Neither satisfied nor insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira komanso wosakhumudwa),(4)Somewhat insatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wosakhutira kweneikweni),(5)Very unsatisfied <i><font color=purple>(wokhutira kwambiri) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Happiness and Satisfaction Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Which of the following is true: Your current income... Ndi mawu ati amene ndi oona pa za ndalama zomwe mukupeza panopa.... READ THE ANSWERS* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_11** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Allows you to buils up your savings <i><font color=purple>(Mukutha kusuinga ndalama zomwe mukupeza),(2)Allows you to save a little <i><font color=purple>(Mukutha kusunga pang’ono),(3)Only just meet your expenses <i><font color=purple>(Zongokwanira kugulira zinthu basi),(4)Is not sufficient, you need to use your savings to meet expenses <i><font color=purple>(Ndizosakwanira, mpaka kugwiritsa ntchito zimene zinasungidwa),(5)Is really not sufficient, you need to borrow to cover your expenses <i><font color=purple>(zosakwanira nkomwe mpaka kumachita kwebwereka) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 18.1:Happiness and Satisfaction |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Label |  | ***MATERIAL WELLBEING******Now I would like to ask you some questions about how you perceive the material wellbeing of your households and community...*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN18.2:Material Wellbeing** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Material Wellbeing Label |  | ***HOUSEHOLD*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last interview* ***(FOR NEW HHs: Compared to mid 2014)****, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same or worsened, overall?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_13** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Improved,(2)More less the same,(3)Worsened | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *and in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same or will be worse overall? M’chaka chimodzi chikubwerachi mukuganiza kuti moyo wanu udzakhala utapita patsogolo, sudzasintha, kapena udzakhala utalowa pansi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_14** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Improve,(2)More less the same,(3)Worsen | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Material Wellbeing Label |  | ***COMMUNITY*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last interview* ***(FOR NEW HHs: Compared to mid 2014)****, would you say that life in the* ***community*** *as a whole has improved, stayed more or less the same or worsened, overall?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_15** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Improved,(2)More less the same,(3)Worsened | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *and in year from now, do you expect that life in your community as a whole will be better, more less the same or will worsen, overall? Mukuganiza kuti pakutha pa chaka chimodzi dera lino moyo udzakhala utapita patsogolo, sudzasintha, kapena udzakhala utalowa pansi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_17** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Improve,(2)More less the same,(3)Worsen | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Material Wellbeing Label |  | ***SELF-CLASSIFICATION******Imagine 6 steps, where on the bottow - first step - stand the poorest people and onthe highest step - the sixth- stand the rich... Tangoganizirani za masitepe 6, sitepe yoyamba ikuimira anthu osaukitsitsa ndipo yapamwambayo ikuimira olemera SHOW THE IMAGE BELOW*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *On which stop would you place your* ***household*** *today? KHOMOM LANU MUNGALIYIKE PA SITEPE ITI LERO?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_18** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Material Wellbeing Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *On which stop would you place your* ***community*** *today? DERA LANU LINO MUNGALIYIKE PA SITEPE ITI DERA LANU LONSE LERO?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_19** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 18.2:Material Wellbeing |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | R. Subjective Wellbeing Label |  | ***EMERGENCIAS ECONOMICAS*** ***Finalmente me gustaria hacerle unas preguntas sobre que problemas han afectado la economia de su hogar recientemente...*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN18.3:Economic Shocks** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 18.3.1:Economic Shocks | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)Drought / irregular rains <br><font color=purple> (Chilala/mvula yasadalilika kagwedwe),(2)Floods / Landslides <br><font color=purple> (Kusefukira kwa madzi),(7)Unusual high food prices <br><font color=purple> (Kukwera kwa mitengo ya zakudya),(3)High levels of crop pests |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 18.3.1:Economic Shocks | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | / diseases <br><font color=purple> (Kuchuluka tizirombo towononga mbewu/matenda),(4)High levels of livestock pests/diseases<br><font color=purple> (kuchuluka tizirombo/matenda ogwira ziweto),(5)Severe drop in prices for agricultural output <br><font color=purple> (kutsika kwa mitengo ya zokolola),(6)Unusual high costs of agricultural inputs <br><font color=purple> (Kukwera mitengo kwa zipangizo za ulimi),(8)End of regular assistance / aid / remittances from outside household <br><font color=purple> (Kutha kwa chithandizo chochokera kunja kwa khomo lino),(9)Non-agricultural / business failure <br><font color=purple> (kuduka kwa bizinesi ya zinthu zosachokera mu ulimi),(10)Severe reduction in wages <br><font color=purple> (kutsika kwambiri kwa malipiro),(11)Loss of employment of previously salaried household members <br><font color=purple> (Kutha kwa ntchito ya malipiro ya ena a pakhomopo),(12)Serious illness or accident of household member/s <br><font color=purple> (Kudwala kwambiri kapena ngozi kwa ena a pakhomopo),(13)An unplanned birth in household <br><font color=purple> (Kubadwa kwa mwana pakhomopo mosakonzekera),(14)Death of household member <br><font color=purple> (Kumwalira kwa wina pakhomopo),(15)Break-up of household <br><font color=purple> (kugawikana kwa anthu a apakhomopo),(16)Theft of money, valuables, assets or agricultural outputs. <br><font color=purple> (Kubedwa kwa ndalama, zinthu zamtengo wapatali, katundu kapena zokolola),(17)Other (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Since our last meeting (NEW: Since mid-2014)****, was your household affected negatively by [ShockID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_20\_a** | |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [Filter\_Shock] if:current.r\_20\_a = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other shock (specify)* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_20\_b** | |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ShockID=17 AND current.r\_20\_a=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *(FOR OLD HHs) Did [current.ShockID] happen in the last 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **SixMonthFilter\_Shocks** | |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Economic Shocks Label |  | ***What did your household do in response to try to regain your former welfare level? Kodi pakhomo panu munachita chiyani pofuna kuthana ndi kuti moyo wanu ubwerere mwakale? LIST UP TO THREE MEASURES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *FIRST MEASURE* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_21\_a** | |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)Did nothing,(1)Relied on own savings <i><font color=purple>(Kudalira ndalama zomwe tinasunga),(2)Received help from relatives/ friends <i><font color=purple>(Kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa abale/anansi),(3)Received help from the organised community <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa anthu am’dera),(4)Received help from government <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku boma),(5)Received help from NGO, religious organization <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku bungwe lomwe silaboma, bungwe la mpingo),(6)Borrowed money / obtained credit <i><font color=purple>(Kubwereka/ngongole),(7)Members took on more income earning activities <i><font color=purple>(Anthu anagwira ntchito yopezetsa ndalama zambiri),(8)Sold farming equipment / structures <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa zipangizo za ulimi),(9)Sold livestock <i><font color=purple>(kugulitsa ziweto),(10)Sold land <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa malo),(11)Sold durable goods <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa katundu wokhazikika),(12)Reduced food consumption / expenses <i><font color=purple>(Kuchepetsa chakudya/ndalama za zakudya),(13)Reduced non-food expenditure <i><font color=purple>(kuchepetsa ndalama za zinthu zomwe si zakudya),(14)Relocated to new place <i><font color=purple>(Kusamuka),(15)Sent HH members elsewhere <i><font color=purple>(kutumiza anthu ena kwina),(17)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FIlter\_Shock] if:current.r\_21\_a = 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *SECOND MEASURE* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_21\_b** |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)Did nothing,(1)Relied on own savings <i><font color=purple>(Kudalira ndalama zomwe tinasunga),(2)Received help from relatives/ friends <i><font color=purple>(Kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa abale/anansi),(3)Received help from the organised community <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa anthu am’dera),(4)Received help from government <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku boma),(5)Received help from NGO, religious organization <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku bungwe lomwe silaboma, bungwe la mpingo),(6)Borrowed money / obtained credit <i><font color=purple>(Kubwereka/ngongole),(7)Members took on more income earning activities <i><font color=purple>(Anthu anagwira ntchito yopezetsa ndalama zambiri),(8)Sold farming equipment / structures <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa zipangizo za ulimi),(9)Sold livestock <i><font color=purple>(kugulitsa ziweto),(10)Sold land <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa malo),(11)Sold durable goods <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa katundu wokhazikika),(12)Reduced food consumption / expenses <i><font color=purple>(Kuchepetsa chakudya/ndalama za zakudya),(13)Reduced non-food expenditure <i><font color=purple>(kuchepetsa ndalama za zinthu zomwe si zakudya),(14)Relocated to new place <i><font color=purple>(Kusamuka),(15)Sent HH members elsewhere <i><font color=purple>(kutumiza anthu ena kwina),(17)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *THIRD MEASURE* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_21\_c** |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (0)Did nothing,(1)Relied on own savings <i><font color=purple>(Kudalira ndalama zomwe tinasunga),(2)Received help from relatives/ friends <i><font color=purple>(Kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa abale/anansi),(3)Received help from the organised community <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera kwa anthu am’dera),(4)Received help from government <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku boma),(5)Received help from NGO, religious organization <i><font color=purple>(kulandira chithandizo kuchokera ku bungwe lomwe silaboma, bungwe la mpingo),(6)Borrowed money / obtained credit <i><font color=purple>(Kubwereka/ngongole),(7)Members took on more income earning activities <i><font color=purple>(Anthu anagwira ntchito yopezetsa ndalama zambiri),(8)Sold farming equipment / structures <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa zipangizo za ulimi),(9)Sold livestock <i><font color=purple>(kugulitsa ziweto),(10)Sold land <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa malo),(11)Sold durable goods <i><font color=purple>(Kugulitsa katundu wokhazikika),(12)Reduced food consumption / expenses <i><font color=purple>(Kuchepetsa chakudya/ndalama za zakudya),(13)Reduced non-food expenditure <i><font color=purple>(kuchepetsa ndalama za zinthu zomwe si zakudya),(14)Relocated to new place <i><font color=purple>(Kusamuka),(15)Sent HH members elsewhere <i><font color=purple>(kutumiza anthu ena kwina),(17)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Economic Shocks Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Overall, to what extent did this / these strategies help you to recover the losses due to [current.ShockID]? Njira zimenezi zinathandiza bwanji kulimbana ndi [current.ShockID] kuti mubwerere mwakale?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **r\_22** |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)A great deal,(2)Much,(3)Somewhat,(4)A little,(5)Not at all | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Economic Shocks | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Filter\_Shock** |  | **Shocks** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 18.3.1:Economic Shocks |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 18.3:Economic Shocks |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 18:R. Subjective Wellbeing |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19:Y. Social Capital** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Y. Social Capital Label |  | ***INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN LAST SECTION: [r\_0] COMMUNITY ASSEMBLIES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.1:Assemblies** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Assemblies Label |  | *COMMUNITY ASSEMBLIES REFER TO MEETINGS ORGANISED BY LOCAL AUTTHORITIES TO WHICH ALL OR MOST RESIDENTS ARE ASKED TO COME IN ORDER TO DISCUSS ISSUES THAT AFFECT THE VILLAGE AS A WHOLECOMMUNITY ASSEMBLIES REFER TO MEETINGS ORGANISED BY LOCAL AUTTHORITIES TO WHICH ALL OR MOST RESIDENTS ARE ASKED TO COME IN ORDER TO DISCUSS ISSUES THAT AFFECT THE VILLAGE AS A WHOLE* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Assemblies Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your HH attended a community assembly? Kodi mi miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi inuyo kapena apabanja panu munakakhala nawo pa misonkhano ya m’mudzi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [x\_12\_a] if:current.x\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Assemblies Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT ATTENDANCE DETAILS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.1.1:Attendance** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, which members of your HH usually attended these meetings? Kodi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayo ndi ndani wa pa banja panu amene amapita ku misinkhano imeneyi ya m’mudzi kawiri kawiri?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***DO NOT RECORD THOSE MEMBERS WHO REPRESENTED THE HOUSEHOLD ONLY AS A ONE-OFF TASK. RECORD THOSE WHO NORMALLY FULFILL THIS ROLE.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_2\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_2\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_2\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_2\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How frequently did [x\_2\_a] attend these assemblies in the past 12 months? Kodi [x\_2\_a] amapita ku msonkhano imeneyi mowirikiza bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_3\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_2\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How frequently did [x\_2\_b] attend these assemblies in the past 12 months? Kodi [x\_2\_b] amapita ku msonkhano imeneyi mowirikiza bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_3\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_2\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_2\_c]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How frequently did [x\_2\_c] attend these assemblies in the past 12 months? Kodi [x\_2\_c] amapita ku msonkhano imeneyi mowirikiza bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_3\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_2\_c is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***MEMBERS IN AUTHORITY POSITIONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Currently, do you or any member of your HH has any position of authority within the community / village? Kodi pali aliyese mu banja lanu kapena inuyo amene ali ndi udindo wina uliwose mudzi kapena ku dera lino?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_4** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [x\_7\_c] if:current.x\_4 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***Who?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member: Authority 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_5\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member: Authority 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_5\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member: Authority 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_5\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_5\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the position that [x\_5\_a] has within the community? Kodi ndi udindo wanji umene [x\_5\_a] ali nawo m’mudzi muno?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_6\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chief,(2)Sub-chief / vice-chief,(3)Member of Development Committee,(4)Secretario,(5)Fiscal,(6)Tesorero,(8)Comite de ancianos,(7)Tradicional,(9)Otros (especificar) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How was [x\_5\_a] selected for this position? Kodi [x\_5\_a] anasakhidwa bawanji pa udindo umenewo?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_7\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chosen by the village chief.,(2)Chosen by a group of village / community authorities / leaders,(3)Elected by community / village authorities and some key residents,(4)Elected by ALL villagers,(5)Chosen by someone outside the community,(6)Inherited through family,(7)Other selection process (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_5\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the position that [x\_5\_b] has within the community? Kodi ndi udindo wanji umene [x\_5\_b] ali nawo m’mudzi muno?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_6\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chief,(2)Sub-chief / vice-chief,(3)Member of Development Committee,(4)Secretario,(5)Fiscal,(6)Tesorero,(8)Comite de ancianos,(7)Tradicional,(9)Otros (especificar) | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_5\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.14 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How was [x\_5\_b] selected for this position? Kodi [x\_5\_b] anasakhidwa bawanji pa udindo umenewo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_7\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chosen by the village chief.,(2)Chosen by a group of village / community authorities / leaders,(3)Elected by community / village authorities and some key residents,(4)Elected by ALL villagers,(5)Chosen by someone outside the community,(6)Inherited through family,(7)Other selection process (describe) | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_5\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Attendance Label |  | ***[x\_5\_c]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.15 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the position that [x\_5\_c] has within the community? Kodi ndi udindo wanji umene [x\_5\_a] ali nawo m’mudzi muno?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_6\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chief,(2)Sub-chief / vice-chief,(3)Member of Development Committee,(4)Secretario,(5)Fiscal,(6)Tesorero,(8)Comite de ancianos,(7)Tradicional,(9)Otros (especificar) | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_5\_c is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Attendance Q.16 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How was [x\_5\_c] selected for this position? Kodi [x\_5\_c] anasakhidwa bawanji pa udindo umenewo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_7\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chosen by the village chief.,(2)Chosen by a group of village / community authorities / leaders,(3)Elected by community / village authorities and some key residents,(4)Elected by ALL villagers,(5)Chosen by someone outside the community,(6)Inherited through family,(7)Other selection process (describe) | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_5\_c is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.1.1:Attendance |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Assemblies Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT DETAILS OF TOPICS DISCUSSED*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.1.2:Discussion topics** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Discussion topics Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, what topics / issues were the most discussed during committee assemblies? Mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi ndi nkhani ziti za m’mudzi mwanu munbo zomwe makomiti a mudzi amakambirana? LIST UP TO 2 TOPICS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Discussion Topic 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_8\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Discussion Topic 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_8\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Discussion topics Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, with regards to DISCUSSION TOPIC 1, how were decisions usually taken during community assemblies? Kodi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi tikatenga nkhani zomwe anakambirana atsogoleri a mudzi muno, ziganizo zimapangidwa bwanji msonkhano imeneyi? LIST UP TO 2 DECISION-MAKING METHODS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***TOPIC 1****: Descision Making 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_9\_a** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)No decision was taken, there were only conversations / discussions,(2)The chief / authority decided what to do and informed residents about his decision later on,(3)The chief / authority discussed the topic with other local leaders / authorities and they took a decision among themselves,(4)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and then the chief / authority took a decision,(5)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through consensus or verbal agreement,(6)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through a voting system,(7)Other method (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [x\_10\_a] if:current.x\_9\_a = 1] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***TOPIC 1****: Descision Making 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_9\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)No decision was taken, there were only conversations / discussions,(2)The chief / authority decided what to do and informed residents about his decision later on,(3)The chief / authority discussed the topic with other local leaders / authorities and they took a decision among themselves,(4)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and then the chief / authority took a decision,(5)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through consensus or verbal agreement,(6)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through a voting system,(7)Other method (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, to what extent do you consider that the interests of your household were taken into consideration during the decision-making process about* ***TOPIC 1? Kodi nanga momwe mukuonera mukuona kuti maganizo a anthu a pa banja lanu amaganiziridwa pamene anthu amakambirana ndi kufika pa mapeto a mnkhani zonse?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_11\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)A lot,(2)Somewhat,(3)A little,(4)Nothing,(99)Topic does not affect household | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Discussion topics Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, with regards to DISCUSSION TOPIC 2, how were decisions usually taken during community assemblies? Kodi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi tikatenga nkhani zomwe anakambirana atsogoleri a mudzi muno, ziganizo zimapangidwa bwanji msonkhano imeneyi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Discussion topics Label |  | ***LIST UP TO 2 DECISION-MAKING METHODS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***TOPIC 2*** *- Descision Making 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_10\_a** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)No decision was taken, there were only conversations / discussions,(2)The chief / authority decided what to do and informed residents about his decision later on,(3)The chief / authority discussed the topic with other local leaders / authorities and they took a decision among themselves,(4)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and then the chief / authority took a decision,(5)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through consensus or verbal agreement,(6)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through a voting system,(7)Other method (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [x\_12\_a] if:current.x\_10\_a = 1] Enable if :current.x\_8\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***TOPIC 2****- Descision Making 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_10\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)No decision was taken, there were only conversations / discussions,(2)The chief / authority decided what to do and informed residents about his decision later on,(3)The chief / authority discussed the topic with other local leaders / authorities and they took a decision among themselves,(4)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and then the chief / authority took a decision,(5)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through consensus or verbal agreement,(6)Assembly participants, authorities and non-authorities, were consulted and took a decision together through a voting system,(7)Other method (describe) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Discussion topics Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In general, to what extent do you consider that the interests of your household were taken into consideration during the decision-making process about* ***TOPIC 2****?* ***Kodi nanga momwe mukuonera mukuona kuti maganizo a anthu a pa banja lanu amaganiziridwa pamene anthu amakambirana ndi kufika pa mapeto a mnkhani zonse?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_11\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)A lot,(2)Somewhat,(3)A little,(4)Nothing,(99)Topic does not affect household | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.1.2:Discussion topics |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Assemblies Label |  | ***What were the reasons why your household never attended a community assembly? Nanga ngati sichoncho ndi chifukwa chiyani inuyo kapena wina ali yense wa pa khomo pano sanakhale nawo misonkhano imeneyi ya m’midzi? LIST UP TO 3 REASONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Assemblies Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_12\_a** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_1=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Assemblies Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_12\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_1=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Assemblies Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 3* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_12\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_1=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.1:Assemblies |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Y. Social Capital Label |  | ***COMMUNITY WORK ACTIVITIES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.2:Community Work** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work Label |  | ***COMMUNITY WORK REFERS TO THOSE ACTIVITIES IN WHICH HOUSEHOLDS COLLABORATE WITH LABOUR AND OTHER RESOURCES TO FIX, MAINTAIN OR BUILD STRUCTURES IN COMMUNAL AREAS OR TO PROVIDE SERVICES IN FAVOUR OF THE COMMUNITY (E.G., COMMUNITY CELEBRATIONS).*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last 12 months, have you or any member of your HH collaborated with others in your village to do something for the community? Kodi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi alipo wina wa pa banja panu kapene inuyo amene anagwirizana ndi anthu a mudzi mwanu kugwira ntchito ina iri yonse ya chitukuko?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_13** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [x\_20] if:current.x\_13 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work Label |  | ***What were the TWO main community work activities in which your household participated in the last 12 months? Kodi ndi ntchito ziti zazikulu ziwiri zimene a pa banja panu anatenga nawo mbali mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Community Work 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_14\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Community Work 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_14\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work Label |  | ***[x\_14\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.2.1:Community Work 1** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work 1 Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, how did your household collaborate with [x\_14\_a]? Kodi ndi ndani pa banja panu mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi yemwe anagwirizana ndi anzake kugwira ntchito ya chitukuko cha m’mudzi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Provided labour* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Made cash contributions* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Food* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Tools, equipment* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Raw materials (wood, ropes, etc.)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other contributions (describe)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_15\_f** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED LABOUR******Which members of your HH collaborated during [x\_14\_a] in the last 12 months? Kodi ndi ndani pa banja panu mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi yemwe anagwirizana ndi anzake kugwira ntchito ya chitukuko cha m’mudzi? LIST UP TO 3 MEMBERS. DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 10.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_16\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_16\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_16\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED CASH CONTRIBUTIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In total, what is the value of the cash contributions your HH made for [x\_14\_a] in the last 12 months? Ngati pananli kusonkha ndalama zogwirira ntchito, mukoona kuti ndalama zones zomwe wapabanja panu anapereka zonse ndizingati pamodzi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_17** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED FOOD OR OTHER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work 1 Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In total, what is the value of food and other in-kind contributions your HH made for [x\_14\_a] in the last 12 months? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_17b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.2.1:Community Work 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work Label |  | ***[x\_14\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.2.2:Communit Work 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_14\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Communit Work 2 Label |  | ***In the last 12 months, how did your household collaborate with [x\_14\_b]? Kodi anthu apa banja lanu anagwirizana bwanji ndi anthu ena kuti ntchito iyende bwino?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Provided labour* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Made cash contributions* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Food* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Tools, equipment* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Raw materials (wood, ropes, etc.)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other contributions (describe)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_18\_f** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Communit Work 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED LABOUR******Which members of your HH collaborated during [x\_14\_b] in the last 12 months? Kodi ndi ndani pa banja panu mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi yemwe anagwirizana ndi anzake kugwira ntchito ya chitukuko cha m’mudzi? LIST UP TO 3 MEMBERS. DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN YOUNGER THAN 10.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_19\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_19\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_19\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Communit Work 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED CASH CONTRIBUTIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In total, what is the value of the cash contributions your HH made for [x\_14\_b] in the last 12 months? Ngati pananli kusonkha ndalama zogwirira ntchito, mukoona kuti ndalama zones zomwe wapabanja panu anapereka zonse ndizingati pamodzi mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_20** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Communit Work 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PROVIDED FOOD OR OTHER IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Communit Work 2 Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In total, what is the value of the food and other in-kind contributions your HH made for [x\_14\_b] in the last 12 months? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_20b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.2.2:Communit Work 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Community Work Label |  | ***Why have not your household collaborated in community work activities in the past 12 months? Ngati sichoncho ndi chifukwa chain inuyo kapena a pa banja panu sanagwirizane ndi anthu ena akugwira ntchito za chitukuko mu miyezi khumi ndi iwiri yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_21\_a** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_13=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_21\_b** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_13=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Community Work Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 3* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **x\_21\_c** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.x\_13=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.2:Community Work |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Y. Social Capital Label |  | ***ASSOCIATIONAL ACTIVITY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.3:Associational Activity** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Associational Activity Label |  | ***- ESTABLISH FIRS THE ORGANISATIONS TO WHICH HH MEMBERS BELONG TO. - ORGANISATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS REFER TO THOSE GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO MEET WITH A CERTAIN FREQUENCY TO CONDUCT ACTIVITIES OF COMMON INTEREST SPEPECIFIC TO ITS MEMBERS, SUCH AS POLITICS, ARTS, SPORTS, FARM ACTIVITIES, ETC. DO NOT INCLUDE COMMUNITY ASSEMBLIES.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 19.3.1:Associational Activity | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)Farmers’ Association 1,(2)Farmers’ Association 2,(3)Other producers' association group (fishermen, hunters, etc.) 1,(4)Other producers' association group (fishermen, hunters, etc.) 2,(5)Traders' or Business Association 1,(6)Traders' or Business Association 2,(7)Drinking water / waste management committee 1,(8)Drinking water / waste management committee |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 19.3.1:Associational Activity | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | 2,(9)NGO beneficiaries' association / committees 1,(10)NGO beneficiaries' association / committees 2,(11)Finance, credit or savings association 1,(12)Finance, credit or savings association 2,(13)Any other group related to income generation activities or finances 1,(14)Any other group related to income generation activities or finances 2,(15)Political Groups or Movements 1,(16)Political Groups or Movements 2,(17)Education Group (parent-teacher association, committees) 1,(18)Education Group (parent-teacher association, committees) 2,(19)Religious Groups / Associations 1,(20)Religious Groups / Associations 2,(21)Sports or Cultural / Artistic Associations? 1,(22)Sports or Cultural / Artistic Associations? 2,(25)Women's organisations 1,(26)Women's organisations 2,(29)Any other org. o asoc.? 1,(30)Any other org. o asoc.? 2 |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Associational Activity Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you or any HH member belong to any... Kodi alipo wina aliyense wa pa banja panu kapena inuyo amene ali member gulu lina liri lonse ngati:* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_2** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Associational Activity Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF HH BELONGS******Name of org. / asoc. ?*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_3** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.3.1.1:Participation details** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Participation details Label |  | ***Which HH members belong to [y\_3]? Kodi ndi ndani mubanja lanu yemwe analowa mu bungwe lina lonse?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_4\_a** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_4\_b** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Participation details Label |  | ***[y\_4\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What roles does [y\_4\_a] have in [y\_3]? Kodi ali ndi udindo wanji mu bungwe limenelo?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_5\_a** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Organisations' president / leader,(2)Organisations' board member,(3)Regular active member,(4)Irregular / inactive member (sporadic participation),(5)Beneficiary / user (just receive benefits through membership, no activities),(6)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did [y\_4\_a] become [y\_3]’s authority? Nanga kuti akhale membala wa bungwelo, iye analowa bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_6\_a** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chosen by the organisation's president / leader,(2)Chosen by a group of organisation authorities / leaders,(3)Elected by organisations' authorities and some key members,(4)Elected by ALL members,(5)Chosen by someone from outside the organisation,(6)Other form of selection (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.y\_5\_a in (1,2) | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How frequently does [y\_4\_a] attend meetings or activities of [y\_3]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_7\_a** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Aside from attending meeetings, do you make any contributions to the organisation? Kodi ku bungweko amakhala nawo ku misonkhano kapena zochitik zina mowirikiza bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_8X1** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [y\_5\_b] if:current.y\_8X1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In what other manner does [y\_4\_a] collaborate with [y\_3]'s activites? Kuptula kukhala nawo pa misonkhano kodi ndi ntchito zina ziti zomwe amagwira limodzi ndi azake? CHOOSE AS MANY AS REPORTED* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_8\_a** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Tools / Equipment,(3)Food,(2)Raw materials / inputs,(4)Labour,(5)Cash,(6)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Participation details Label |  | ***[y\_4\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What roles does [y\_4\_b] have in [y\_3]? Kodi ali ndi udindo wanji mu bungwe limenelo?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_5\_b** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Organisations' president / leader,(2)Organisations' board member,(3)Regular active member,(4)Irregular / inactive member (sporadic participation),(5)Beneficiary / user (just receive benefits through membership, no activities),(6)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.y\_4\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did [y\_4\_b] become [y\_3]’s authority? Nanga kuti akhale membala wa bungwelo, iye analowa bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_6\_b** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Chosen by the organisation's president / leader,(2)Chosen by a group of organisation authorities / leaders,(3)Elected by organisations' authorities and some key members,(4)Elected by ALL members,(5)Chosen by someone from outside the organisation,(6)Other form of selection (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.y\_5\_a in (1,2) | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How frequently does [y\_4\_b] attend meetings or activities of [y\_3]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_7\_b** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Almost every day,(2)At least once a week,(3)2 or 3 times every month,(4)Once a month,(5)At least 6 times a year but less than once a month,(6)3 or 4 times in the past 12 months,(7)1 or 2 times in the past 12 months,(8)Never,(99)Does not apply | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.y\_4\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Aside from attending meetings, do you make any contributions to the organisation? Kodi ku bungweko amakhala nawo ku misonkhano kapena zochitik zina mowirikiza bwanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_8X2** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [y\_10\_a] if:current.y\_8X2 = 2] Enable if :current.y\_4\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.12 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In what other manner does [y\_4\_b] collaborate with [y\_3]'s activites? Kuptula kukhala nawo pa misonkhano kodi ndi ntchito zina ziti zomwe amagwira limodzi ndi azake? CHOOSE AS MANY AS REPORTED* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_8\_b** | |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.y\_4\_b is not null | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Tools / Equipment,(3)Food,(2)Raw materials / inputs,(4)Labour,(5)Cash,(6)Other (describe) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Participation details Label |  | ***What would you say are the MOST IMPORTANT benefits from participating in [y\_3]? Kodi munganene kuti ndi phindu lotani lofikira limene limapezeka chifukwa chotenga nawo mbali mu [y\_3]?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Benefit 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_10\_a** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Benefit 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_10\_b** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Participation details Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Benefit 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **y\_10\_c** |  | **OrgSoc** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.3.1.1:Participation details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 19.3.1:Associational Activity |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.3:Associational Activity |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Y. Social Capital Label |  | ***SOCIAL RESOURCES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN19.4:Social Resources** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Social Resources Label |  | ***ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH ITEM, ONE AT THE TIME*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 19.4.1:Social Resources | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)… can provide accommodation to you and your family in case your house got damaged due an emergency (e.g., fire, floods)?<br><font color=purple>Angapelereke malo ogona kwa inu ndi apa banja lanu ngati nyumba yanu itaonongeka pa ngozi (yamoto, kusefukira kwa madzi),(7)…. can provide free labour to help you during the cleaning and planting of farmland?<br><font color=purple>Angathe kukupatsani antchito kwa ulere omwe angakuthandizeni panthawi yosotsa ndi yodzala ku munda kwanu,(20)… can inform you or your family about hunting and fishing techniques or livestock and crop management?<br><font color=purple>Angathe kukuphunzitsani inuyo kapena a kubanja lanu njira zosakira kapena kupha nyama, kuweza nsomba ndi ku samala ziweto komandso mbewu,(25)… can give you information or advice on legal matters (e.g., declaration of inheritance) or bureaucratic procedures (e.g., taxes)?<br><font color=purple>Angathe kukuphunitsani uthenga, malangizo zokhuzana ndi malamuloi, za chuma cha masiye, maudindo mose,(30)… can introduce you to the district representatives of NGOs, Church missions or State development programmes (e.g. ,PROVIDE EXAMPLES.)<br><font color=purple>Angathe kukuonetsera kwa oyimirira ma NGO (mabungwe omwe siaboma), ku Mishioni ya tchalichi kapena mu zitukuko za boma monga (PEREKEANI ZITSANZO),(3)... can give you enough food to support you and your family for a few days if you are facing food shortages?<br><font color=purple>Akhoza kupereka chakudya chokwanira kwa inu ndi banja lanu kwa masiku ochepa ngati chakudy chanu chitatha.,(18)… can help you or a member of your HH to obtain a job in Zomba or another city?<br><font color=purple>Angathe kukuthandizani pokupedzerani inu kapena wina aliyese wa pa banja panu ku zomba kapena kutauni una ili yonse,(6)… can help you with free labour to build or fix your house or any farm structure (e.g., pigsty, fences, granary, etc.)?<br><font color=purple>Akhoza kukuthandizani ndi antchito mwaulere oti akumangireni nyumba kapena china chili chonse pa nyumba yanu pano (ngati khola la nkhuku, mpanda, nkhokwe etc),(15)… can lend you 5,000 kwachas with no interest?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani 5,000 ndalama kapenha popanda chiongola zanja,(28)… can introduce you to the most important leaders of the region, like the DISTRICT authorities of FARMERS ASSOCIATION, WATER USERS ASSOCIATION, PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION,(11)… can lend you hunting or fishing gear, like rifles or nets for a few days?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani zida zogwiritsa ntchito posaka nyama kapena popha nsomba ngati mfuti kapena ukonde (khoka) kwa masiku angapo,(22)… can inform you or your family |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 19.4.1:Social Resources | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | about the wild-plants and fruits that can be used as food or medicines?<br><font color=purple>Akhoza kukudziwitsani za zitsamba kapena zipatso zakutchire zomwe mutha kugwiritsa ntchito ngati chakudya kapena mankhwala,(26)… can introduce you into political parties or movements to collaborate or participate in political campaigns during presidential, regional or mayoral elections?<br><font color=purple>Akhoza kukakuonetsani ku chipani cha ndale kuti mukhoza kugwirizana nawo pochita nawo misonkhano yokopa anthu pa nthawi ya chisankho cha pulezidenti, atsogoleri a mu zigawo komanso a meya (Bwana Mkubwa wa mzinda).,(9)… can lend you tools and equipment to build or fix or build your house or farm structures (e.g., pigsty, fences, granary, etc.)?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani zidaq zogwiritsira ntchito pomanga kapena kukonza khaya ndi nyumba, khola la nkhumba, mpanda , nkhokwe,(29)… can help you to obtain speedy access from public services, like health centres, police, state banks, etc?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukuthandizani kuti muthandizidwe mwasamga kumalo a anthu ambiri ngati ku chipatala, kupolisi ku ma Banki aboma,(12)… can let you use a bicycle, cart, bike, car or any other mean of transport for free?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani njinga, ngolo galimoto khaya china chili chonse kuti muyendere popanda kulipira kulikonse,(17)… can help you or a member of your HH to obtain a job in your village or a nearby village?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukupezetsani inu ntchito kapena wina aliyense wa ku banja lanu popanda kulipira kalikonse m’mudzi mwanu kapena kunja kw amudzi wanu,(19)… can help you to fetch a good price for any of your crops, livestock, game, fish, forest or derived products you wish to sell?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukuthandizani kuti mpeze ndalama pamene mukugulitsa mbewu zanu, ziweto zanu, nyama za kutchire, nsomba, mitengo, matabwa etc,(4)… can receive your children or any member of your HH in case you need to send them away from this town for 1 week or more?<br><font color=purple>Akhoza kusanga ndi ana ako kapena wina aliyense m’banja lanu imodzi popanda vuto pamene apita kumudzi,(10)… can let you borrow farming tools for the preparation and planting of your plots of land for free?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani zida zolimira kumunda komanso kubzyala mwaulere,(2)… can look after your house or your children if you need to absent for 1 week or more from town?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kuyang’anira nyumba yako kapena ana ako ngakhale iwe utachoka kupita ku khaya tauni kwa mulungu umodzi,(16)… can lend you 25,000 kwachas with no interest?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwerekani 25,000 ndalama zokwanira kapena popandanda chiongola zanja,(14)… can let you borrow firewood or any other cooking fuel enough for a day or more in case you run out of it?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukubwereka nkhuni zophikira khaya makala zokwanira kuphikira kwa tsiku limodzi kapena kuphikira ngati zida zanu zitatha,(27)… can introduce you to the main public authorities of your district or town, like the mayor, police chief, or the head of the health post?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukutengani ndi kukakuonetsani kwa akulu akulu ogwira ntchito muboma a mdera lanu ngati maya, wamukulu wa polidsi, wamkulu wa pa chipatala,(24)… can help you to check the school work of your children (if any) or help with their studies?<br><font color=purple>khonza kuthandiza zolemba za mwana wako ndi kuzikonza,(5)… can help you to look after a family member who is ill for 1 week or more?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kusamalira wina ali yense wapabanja lako atadwala kwa sabata imodzi kapena kupitirira,(13)… can let you buy food or medicines on credit?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukugulitsani chakudya kapena mankhwala pa ngongole,(23)… can inform you or your family about how to use forest resources for making handicrafts, tools or to use them as construction materials?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukuphunzitani inu kapena wina ali yense wa mbanja lanu kagwiritsidwe ntchito ka mitengo ya mnkhalabgo posema ziboliboli khaya kupanga zida kapena kumangira nyumba ndi zina,(8)… can provide free labour to help you harvesting your plots of land?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukupatsani antchito oti akuthandizeni kukolola kwa ulere opanda kiulipira kali konse,(21)… can inform you or your family about how to prevent and treat common illnesses, like diarrhoea, colds, malaria, among others?<br><font color=purple>Akhonza kukuziwitsani inu ndi a pa banja loanu momwe mungapewere komanso kuchiza matenda omwe amagwira mosavuta ngati kutsegula mimba, zinjine, malungo ndi ena |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Social Resources Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you or your partner (if any) know someone who … Kod mumadziwa munthu wina khaya ndi inu kapena wokondedwa wanu yemwe?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **z\_1** |  | **SocialResources** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Social Resources Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF YES*** *What kind of relationship do you have with this person?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **z\_2** |  | **SocialResources** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Acquaintance,(2)Neighbour,(3)Friend,(4)Extended Family,(5)Inmediate family (parents, siblings, etc.),(6)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Social Resources Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF YES*** *Apart from this person, do you know somebody from a different household who…?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **z\_3** |  | **SocialResources** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Social Resources Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF YES*** *What kind of relationship* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **z\_4** |  | **SocialResources** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Acquaintance,(2)Neighbour,(3)Friend,(4)Extended Family,(5)Inmediate family (parents, siblings, etc.),(6)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 19.4.1:Social Resources |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19.4:Social Resources |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 19:Y. Social Capital |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20:S. etry** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.a\_3=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | S. Anthropometry Label |  | ***- THIS SECTION SHOULD BE APPLLIED TO CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF AGE (59 MONTHS OR LESS)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 20.1:MEDIDAS ANTROPOMETRICAS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEDIDAS ANTROPOMETRICAS Label |  | *Name of child* ***[b\_1]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MEDIDAS ANTROPOMETRICAS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *RECORD THE MOTHER'S / GUARDIAN'S ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_1** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MEDIDAS ANTROPOMETRICAS Label |  | ***PROCEED TO MEASURE THE CHILD:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20.1.1:HEIGHT** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HEIGHT Label |  | ***IF CHILD HAS LESS THAN 24 MONTHS OF AGE, S/HE SHOULD BE MEASUERD LYING DOWN*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEIGHT Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HEIGHT / LENGTH OF CHILD:****MEASURMENT 1*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_3** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEIGHT Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HEIGHT / LENGTH OF CHILD:****MEASURMENT 2*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -995 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 996* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_4** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HEIGHT Label |  | ***MEASURE THE CHILD FOR A THIRD TIME IF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO MEASUREMENTES IS OVER 0.5CM*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEIGHT Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *HEIGHT / LENGTH OF CHILD:****MEASUREMENT 3*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -995 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 996* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_5** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_3 - current.s\_4>=0.5 OR current.s\_3 - current.s\_4<=-0.5 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HEIGHT Label |  | ***Details*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEIGHT Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *THE CHILD WAS MEASURED LYING DOWN OR STANDING?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_6** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Standing,(2)Lying down | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_3>0 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HEIGHT Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *DATE OF MEASUREMENT* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_7** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_3>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20.1.1:HEIGHT |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20.1.2:MUAC** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MUAC Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MUAC:****MEASUREMENT 1*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_8** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MUAC Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *MUAC:****MEASURMENT 2*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_9** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MUAC Label |  | ***MEASURE THE CHILD A THIRD TIME IF DIFFERENCE IS OVER 0.5CM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MUAC Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *MUAC:****MEASURMENT 3*** *- RECORD IN CM, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_10** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_8 - current.s\_9>=0.5 OR current.s\_8 - current.s\_9<=-0.5 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | MUAC Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MUAC Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *DATE OF MUAC MEASUREMENTS* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_11** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_3>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20.1.2:MUAC |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20.1.3:WEIGHT** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | WEIGHT Label |  | ***IF CHILD IS 24 MONTHS OF AGE OR MORE, IS CALM AND CAN STAND OVER THE SCALE, YOU CAN MEASURE HIS/HER WEIGHT WITHOUT THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN'S HELP.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | WEIGHT Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *The child is 24 months of age or more and is capable of standing by him/herself on the scale?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **WeightFilter** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | WEIGHT Label |  | *PROCEED TO RECORD THE CHILD'S WEIGHT WITH THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN'S HELP* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20.1.3.1:MOTHER + CHILD** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.WeightFilter=2 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Label |  | ***FIRST, WEIGHT THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN BY HERSELF*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 1*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_12** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 2*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_13** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Label |  | ***WEIGHT THE WOMAN ALONE A THIRD TIME IF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO FIRST MEASURES IS OVER 100 GR*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 3*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_14** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_12 - current.s\_13 >0.1 OR current.s\_12 - current.s\_13<-0.1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Label |  | ***NOW WEIGHT THE MOTHER / GUARDIAN WITH THE CHILD IN HER ARMS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian WITH CHILD IN ARMS:****MEASUREMENT 1*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_15** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian WITH CHILD IN ARMS:****MEASUREMENT 2*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_16** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Label |  | ***WEIGHT THE WOMAN WITH THE CHILD IN HER ARMS A THRID TIME IF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO FIRST MEASURES IS OVER 100 GR*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of mother / guardian WITH CHILD IN ARMS:****MEASUREMENT 3*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_17** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_15 - current.s\_16 >0.1 OR current.s\_15 - current.s\_16<-0.1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Label |  | ***Date of measurement: WEIGHT*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | MOTHER + CHILD Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *DATE OF MEASUREMENT: WEIGHT* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_18** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_12>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20.1.3.1:MOTHER + CHILD |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | WEIGHT Label |  | *PROCEED TO RECORD THE CHILD'S WEIGHT ON HIS / HER OWN.* |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN20.1.3.2:ALONE** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.WeightFilter=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALONE Label |  | ***WEIGHT THE CHILD ALONG*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALONE Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of child ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 1*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_19** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALONE Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of child ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 2*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_20** |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALONE Label |  | ***MEASURE THE CHILD A THIRD TIME IF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE FIRST TWO MEASUREMENTS IS OVER 100 GR*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALONE Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Weight of child ALONE:****MEASUREMENT 3*** *- RECORD IN KG, ROUNDING TO 1 DECIMAL - NOT PRESENT= -995 - REFUSED= -996 - OTHER REASON TO AVOID MEASUREMENT=- 997* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_21** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_19 - current.s\_20 >0.1 OR current.s\_19 - current.s\_20<-0.1 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALONE Label |  | ***Date of measurement*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALONE Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *DATE OF MEASUREMENT: WEIGHT* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **s\_22** | |  | **MODULO\_B** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.s\_19>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20.1.3.2:ALONE |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20.1.3:WEIGHT |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 20.1:MEDIDAS ANTROPOMETRICAS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 20:S. Anthropometry |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN21:AG.G. Farm Structures** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.G. Farm Structures Label |  | ***- THE INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THOSE ADULTS IN CHARG OF RUNNING THE HOUSEHOLD'S FARM*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.G. Farm Structures Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did your household own any farm structure such as pig sty, chicken house or granaries in the last 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [AGg\_Confirmacion] if:current.AGg\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.G. Farm Structures Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 21.1:ConstruccionesGranja | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(701)Chicken House<font color=purple> <i>(KHOLA LA NKHUKU),(702)Livestock Enclosure <font color=purple> <i>(KHOLA LA ZIWETO),(703)Other poultry house <font color=purple> <i>(KHOLA LA ZIWETO ZINA ZAMTUNDU WA NKHUKU MONGA NKHUNDA),(704)Storage house <font color=purple> <i>(NYUMBA YOSUNGIRAMO ZINTHU),(705)Granary <font color=purple> <i>(NKHOKHWE),(706)Pig sty <font color=purple> <i>(KHOLA LA NKHUMBA),(707)Rabbit Hutch <font color=purple> <i>(KHOLA LA AKALULU),(708)Fish Pond <font color=purple> <i>(DAMU LA NSOMBA),(709)Beehive <font color=purple> <i>(MNG’OMA),(710)Other (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ConstruccionesGranja Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many does your HH own? Muli ingati?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_3** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ConstruccionesGranja Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other / Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_2a** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.StructureID=710 and current.AGg\_3>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ConstruccionesGranja Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting* ***(NEW: last 6 months)*** *did your HH buy or build...?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FilterAcquisitions** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroConstruccion] if:current.FilterAcquisitions = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN21.1.1:Details** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | ***ACQUISITIONS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting* ***(NEW: last 6 months)*** *, how many [StructureID] did your household purchase? - IF DID NOT PURCHASE, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_5** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF PURCHASED STRUCTURE*** *What was the vallue of your purchase? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_6** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you make this purchase in the last 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **SixMonthFilter\_StructuresA** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | ***STRUCTURES BUILT*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting, (NEW: In the last 6 months) how mnya [StructureID] did your household build? - IF DID NOT BUILD ANY, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_9** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroConstruccion] if:current.AGg\_9 <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF BUILT STRUCTURE*** *How much did it cost you to build [current.StructureID]? Munagwiritsa ntchito ndalama zingati pomanga [current.StructureID]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - IF DID NOT SPEND, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_10** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you build it in the past 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **SixMonthFilter\_StructuresB** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Details Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE STRUCTURES BUILT*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Details Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you provide yourself with any construction materials by making use of local natural resources? Kodi zipangizo zomangira munazipeza kuazachilengedwe zam’derali?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_11** | |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroConstruccion] if:current.AGg\_11 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN21.1.1.1:NATURAL RESOURCES** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Label |  | ***USE OF NATURAL RESOURCES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF [current.StructureID]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Label |  | ***List the plants or natural resources / products that you used to provide yourself with construction materials for building new [current.StructureID] in the last 6 months*** *LIST UP TO 5 NATURAL RESOURCES* ***IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE FOR THE STRUCTURE.*** *- SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (eg. leaf; root, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resource / Product 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_12\_a** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resource / Product 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_12\_b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resource / Product 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_12\_c** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resource / Product 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_12\_d** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Natural Resource / Product 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_12\_e** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Label |  | *RECORD NEXT THE CONSUMPTION DETAILS OF THE TWO PRODUCTS / RESOURCES CONSIDERED MOST IMPORTANT* ***[AGg\_12\_a]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN21.1.1.1.1:Natural Resource / Product 1** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGg\_12\_a is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [AGg\_12\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource1** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource2** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource3** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donatinos, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource4** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED ITEM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you spend for [AGg\_12\_a]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - DO NOT ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_15\_a** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most of [AGg\_12\_a]? Zambiri mwa [AGg\_12\_a] mumagula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_15\_b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED PRODUCT FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGg\_12\_a]? Munazipeza [AGg\_12\_a] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_17** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD COLLECTED FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 1 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landsapce did you obtain [AGg\_12\_a]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [AGg\_12\_a] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_19** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 21.1.1.1.1:Natural Resource / Product 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCES Label |  | ***[AGg\_12\_b]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN21.1.1.1.2:Natural Resource / Product 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGg\_12\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [AGg\_12\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INFORMANT*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource1b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm areas or gardens* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource2b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm communal areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource3b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Donatinos, gifts and others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ConstructionSource4b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED ITEM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [AGg\_12\_b]? - INCLUDE MONETARY EXPENDITURE AND THE VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - DO NOT ANSWER= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_24\_a** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most of [AGg\_12\_b]? Zambiri mwa [AGg\_12\_b] mumagula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_24\_b** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED PRODUCT FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGg\_12\_b]? Munazipeza [AGg\_12\_b] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_26** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD COLLECTED FROM NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Natural Resource / Product 2 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landsapce did you obtain [AGg\_12\_b]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [AGg\_12\_b] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_28** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 21.1.1.1.2:Natural Resource / Product 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 21.1.1.1:NATURAL RESOURCES |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 21.1.1:Details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]ConstruccionesGranja | | |  |  | |  |  | *FiltroConstruccion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FiltroConstruccion** |  | **FarmStructures** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 21.1:ConstruccionesGranja |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.G. Farm Structures | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGg\_Confirmacion** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 21:AG.G. Farm Structures |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN22:AG.J. Tools and Equipment** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.J. Tools and Equipment Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.J. Tools and Equipment Label |  | ***- THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE PROVIDED BY ADULTS IN CHARGE OF FARMING, HUNTING AND FISHING ACTIVITIES - ANSWER THE FIRST THREE QUESTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING TO A DIFFERENT SECTION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 22.1:Tools and Equipment | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(801)Hand hoe <font color=purple><i>(KHASU),(802)Slasher <font color=purple><i>(CHOTCHETCHERA),(803)Axe <font color=purple><i>(NKHWANGWA),(804)Sprayer <font color=purple><i>(CHOPOPERA),(805)Machete <font color=purple><i>(CHIKWANJE),(806)Sickle <font color=purple><i>(CHISIKIRO/ZENGA),(807)Treadle Pump <font color=purple><i>(PAMPU YOPONDA),(808)Motorised pump <font color=purple><i>(PAMPU YA INJINI),(809)Watering can <font color=purple><i>(KHENI),(810)Ox Cart <font color=purple><i>(NGOLO),(811)Ox plough <font color=purple><i>(KHASU LA NG’OMBE),(812)Tractor <font color=purple><i>(THALAKITALA),(813)Tractor plough <font color=purple><i>(KHASU LATHALAKITALA),(814)Ridger,(815)Cultivator <font color=purple><i>(KHASU LOTIPULIRA),(816)Garden Fork <font color=purple><i>(MPENI WOTAKASIRA DOTHI),(817)Shovel <font color=purple><i>(FOSHOLO),(818)Pick <font color=purple><i>(Piki),(819)Other 1 (specify),(820)Other 2 (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many [current.ToolID] does your household own? Muli ndi [current.ToolID] zingati? - REFUSES= -998 - D.N.K= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_2** | |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGj\_4] if:current.AGj\_2 <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other / Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_1a** | |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ToolID in (819,820) and current.AGj\_2>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD HAS ITEM If you wanted to sell one today, how much would you receive? Mutaganiza zogulitsa chimodzi mwa mungagulitse ndalama zingati? - REFUSES.= -998 - D.N.K. = -999*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_3** |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Since our last meeting  (NEW: In the last 6 months) did you purchase....?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_4** |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID PURCHASE*** *How many did your household purchase ? Munagula zingati m’miyezi? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_5** |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***IF DID PURCHASE*** *What was the value of the purchase? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula m’miyezi? -INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGj\_6** |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Tools and Equipment Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you make this purchase in the last 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Tools\_SixMonthFilter** | |  | **Tools** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :(select NewHH from HHID where W2Hogar = current.W2Hogar) = 2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 22.1:Tools and Equipment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 22:AG.J. Tools and Equipment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23:AG.A Plots** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.A Plots Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.A Plots Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, did you or any member of your household own any land or cultivate any land, including your garden?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_0** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [AGa\_Fin] if:current.AGa\_0 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.A Plots Label |  | ***PLOTS OF LAND: DEFINITION*** *A plot of land is defined as* ***a continuous piece of land with a unique crop or mixture of crops****, grown under a consistent manangement system.  The plot* ***should not be divided by a path or geographical feature (streams, rivers, etc) wider than 1 metre****. Plot boundaries are generally defined according to the* ***crops grown*** *and the* ***operator(s)****.*  ***- IDENTIFY FIRST THE PLOTS OF LAND THAT THE HOUWHOLD OWNS OR CULTIVATES AND THEIR EXTENSION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY OTHER QUESTIONS. - COLLECT INFORMATION ON PLOTS ONCE AT THE TIME - THE INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE PERSON WHO MANAGES OR OWNS THE PLOT OF LAND.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 23.1:Plots |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [READ ONLY]Plots Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *W1\_ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_PlotID** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Name of plot* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_1** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot area:* ***AMOUNT*** *- N.R.=-998 - D.N.K.=-999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_AGa\_2\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot of land:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **W1\_AGa\_2\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Acre,(2)Hectares,(3)Sq. meters,(4)Other (specify),(998)Missing data,(-999)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *INFORMANT'S ID* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_4** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***NEW Plot?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_NewPlot** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGa\_33] if:current.AGa\_NewPlot = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.1:NEW PLOT: Details** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_NewPlot=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What kind of plot is [AGa\_1]? Ndi munda wamtundu wanji umenewu [AGa\_1]? READ THE ALTERNATIVES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_5** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the predominant soil type of this plot [AGa\_1]? Nthakha yaikulu pa [AGa\_1] ndi yamtundu wanji? READ THE ALTERNATIVES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_6** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sandy <i><font color=purple>(Mchenga ),(2)Sandy / clay <i><font color=purple>(mchenga/dongo),(3)Sandy / loam <i><font color=purple>(mchenga/makande),(4)Clay <i><font color=purple>(dongo),(5)Loam <i><font color=purple>(makande),(6)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the slope of this plot [AGa\_1]? [AGa\_1] ndi wotsetsereka bwanji? READ THE ALTERNATIVES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_7** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Flat <i><font color=purple>(Sese),(2)Moderate slope <i><font color=purple>(Potsetserekako),(3)Steep | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What system of irrigation, if any, are used on this plot [AGa\_1]? Ngati mumathirira [AGa\_1] mumagwiritsa ntchito njira yanji? READ THE ALTERNATIVES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_8** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Divert stream <i><font color=purple>(mtsinje wopatutsa),(2)Bucket or can <i><font color=purple>(zidebe/keni),(3)Hand pump <i><font color=purple>(Pampu yamanja),(4)Treadle pump,(5)Motor pump <i><font color=purple>(pampu ya injini),(6)Gravity - open channels <i><font color=purple>(ngalanade zotsekula),(7)Gravity - closed channels <i><font color=purple>(mapaipi otseka),(8)Drip irrigation,(9)Rain fed (no irrigation) <i><font color=purple>(mvula-osathirira),(10)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What is the source of water for this plot? Kodi madzi a pa [AGa\_1] amachokera kuti? READ THE ALTERNATIVES* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_9** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Spring tsitso(kasupe),(2)Well tsitso(chitsime),(3)Borehole tsitso(mjigo),(4)Pond tsitso(dziwe),(5)Lake tsitso(Nyanja),(6)River / stream tsitso(Mtsinje),(7)Rain tsitso(mvula),(8)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NEW PLOT: Details Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How did your household acquire this plot [AGa\_1]? Kodi munapeza bwanji [AGa\_1]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_11** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Granted by village leaders / community <i><font color=purple>(kupatsidwa ndi mafumu),(2)Inherited <i><font color=purple>(kupatsidwa ndi makolo),(3)Bride price <i><font color=purple>(malowolo),(4)Purchased with title <i><font color=purple>(Kugula ndi zikalata zake),(5)Purchased without title <i><font color=purple>(kugula wopanda zikalata),(6)Leasehold <i><font color=purple>(Timachita lizi),(7)Short term rent <i><font color=purple>(Kubereka kwa kanthawi),(8)Farming as tenant <i><font color=purple>(Kulima ngati tenanti),(9)Borrowed for free <i><font color=purple>(Kubwereka mwaulere),(10)Moved in without permission <i><font color=purple>(Kungolowerera popanda chilolezo),(11)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.1:NEW PLOT: Details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Do you still own / use this plot?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_33** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGa\_34] if:current.AGa\_33 = 2] Enable if :current.AGa\_NewPlot=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.2:ALL PLOTS (USED): Details** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you pay any rent for using [AGa\_1] in the last 6 months?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Plot\_Rental** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGa\_16] if:current.Plot\_Rental = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Label |  | ***RENTED PLOTS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much did you pay for using this plot: [AGa\_1]? M’miyezi 4 yapitayi munalipira ndalama zingati pa [AGa\_1] kwa mwini wake? - IF DID NOT PAY, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES = -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_15\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many months are covered by this payment? IF RENT IS FOR 'SEASON', ESTIMATE THE LENGHT IN MONTHS OF THIS PERIOD* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_15\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months*** *this plot of land was... M’miyezi 6 yapitayi kodi munda.... - IF MORE THAN ONE USE, ASK FOR THE MAIN USE* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_16** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [Filtro\_NoCrops] if:current.AGa\_16 in (3, 4, 5, 6, 7)] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Cultivated <i><font color=purple>(Unalimidwa),(2)Rented out <i><font color=purple>(unabereketsedwa),(3)Given out for free <i><font color=purple>(Unapatsidwa kwa ena mwaulere),(4)Fallow <i><font color=purple>(Tsala),(5)Forest / woodlot <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango),(6)Pasture <i><font color=purple>(Podyetsa ziweto),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Label |  | ***RENTED OUT PLOTS OF LAND*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, how much did you receive for renting out for this plot [AGa\_1]? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munalipidwa ndalama zingati pa lendi ya [AGa\_1]? - IF DID NOT RECEIVE PAYMENT, RECORD ZERO - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_18\_a** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_16=2 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many months did this payment cover? IF RENT COVERS A 'SEASON', ESTIMATE THE DURATION OF THIS PERIOD* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_18\_b** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_16=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Label |  | ***CULTIVATED PLOTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.2.1:CROPS** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_16=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CROPS Label |  | ***- BEFORE PROCEEDING, EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS TO THE INFORMANT - MAKE SURE TO INFORM THE INFORMANT THAT WE WILL ALSO ASK ABOUT TREES PLANTED ON PLOTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CROPS Label |  | ***ANNUAL CROPS******In the last 6 months what annual crops did you cultivate on this plot [AGa\_1]?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_c** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_d** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_e** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 6* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_f** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 7* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_g** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Annual Crop 8* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_19\_h** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CROPS Label |  | ***PERENNIAL CROPS / TREES*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CROPS Label |  | ***a. In the last 6 months what perennial crops did you cultivate on this plot [AGa\_1]? b. In the last 6 months what trees did you grow on this plot [AGa\_1]? Pa miyezi 6 yapitayi, ndi mbeu / mtengo ziti za pa chaka zimene mwalima pa munda [AGa\_1]?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_c** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 4* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_d** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 5* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_e** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CROPS Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Perennial / Trees 6* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_21\_f** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.2.1:CROPS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ALL PLOTS (USED): Details Label |  | ***LABOUR*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.2.2:LABOUR** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_16=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LABOUR Label |  | ***LABOUR FOR PLANTING, WEEDING, ETC*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.2.2.1:NON-HARVESTING WORK** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***For the past 6 months, please list the HH members that worked on this plot [AGa\_1] for land preparation, planting, weeding, fertilising and any other non-harvesting activity?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1]:* ***HH Member 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_23\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1]:* ***HH Member 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_23\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1] :* ***HH Member 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_23\_c** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1]:* ***HH Member 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_23\_d** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***HIRED LABOUR*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 6 months, how many days did you hire* ***ADULTS (men or women of 15 or more years)*** *for land preparation, planting, weeding, feritlizing and other non-harvesting activities for this plot [AGa\_1]? - ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED PER EACH HIRED ADULT - IF DID NOT HIRE ADULTS, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_26\_a1** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the average* ***daily wage paid to ADULTS*** *for land preparation, planting, weeding, fertilizing or any other non-harvesting activity? - IF HIRED ADULTS FOR DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES, OBTAIN THE AVERAGE - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_26\_a2** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_26\_a1>0 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***FREE LABOUR*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NON-HARVESTING WORK Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 6 months, how many days did* ***ADULTS (men or women of 15 or more years)*** *work on this plot [AGa\_1]* ***FOR FREE*** *for land preparation, planting, weeding, fertilizing and any other non-harvesting activity? - ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED PER EACH ADULT - IF NOBODY WORKED FOR FREE ON THIS PLOT, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_28\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.2.2.1:NON-HARVESTING WORK |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | LABOUR Label |  | ***LABOUR FOR HARVESTING ACTIVITIES*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN23.1.2.2.2:HARVESTING WORK** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***In the past 6 months, which Household members worked on this plot [AGa\_1] for HARVESTING?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1] - Harvesting:* ***HH Member 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_25\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1] - Harvesting:* ***HH Member 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_25\_b** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1] - Harvesting:* ***HH Member 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_25\_c** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Plot [AGa\_1] - Harvesting:* ***HH Member 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_25\_d** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***HIRED LABOUR*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 6 months, how many days did you hire* ***ADULTS (men or women of 15 or more years)*** *to work on this plot [AGa\_1] for harvesting activities? - ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED PER EACH HIRED ADULT - IF DID NOT HIRE ADULTS, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_27\_a1** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the average* ***daily wage paid to ADULTS*** *for any other harvesting activity? - IF HIRED ADULTS FOR DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES, OBTAIN THE AVERAGE - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_27\_a2** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_27\_a1>0 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | HARVESTING WORK Label |  | ***FREE LABOUR*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | HARVESTING WORK Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the past 6 months, how many days did* ***ADULTS (men or women of 15 or more years)*** *work on this plot [AGa\_1]* ***FOR FREE*** *for any harvesting activiy? - ADD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED PER EACH ADULT - IF NOBODY WORKED FOR FREE ON THIS PLOT, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_29\_a** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.2.2.2:HARVESTING WORK |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.2.2:LABOUR |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]ALL PLOTS (USED): Details | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Filtro*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Filtro\_NoCrops** |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23.1.2:ALL PLOTS (USED): Details |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Plots Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Why don't you have the plot anymore?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_34** | |  | **Plots** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGa\_33=2 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 23.1:Plots |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.A Plots | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGa\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 23:AG.A Plots |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN24:AG.D. Harvest** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.D. Harvest Label |  | ***- MAIN INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THE PERSONS IN CHARGE OF MANAGING THE HOUSEHOLD'S PLOTS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.D. Harvest Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, did you or any member of your household obtained any harvest from the crops or trees you cultivate?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_0** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [AGd\_Fin] if:current.AGd\_0 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.D. Harvest Label |  | ***- REGISTER THE CODES OF ALL THE CROPS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD CULTIVATED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS - RECORD EACH CROP ONLY ONCE - Plot 1: [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_f,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=1] - Plot 2: [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_f,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=2] - Plot 3: [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_a,'') from Plots*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.D. Harvest Label |  | ***where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_f,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=3] - Plot 4: [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_f,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=4] - Plot 5: [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_19\_f,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_a,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_b,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_c,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_d,'') from Plots where PlotID=5] [select ifnull(AGa\_21\_e,'') from Plots where PlotID=5]*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 24.1:Cultivos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cultivos Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***CROP / TREE NAME*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_1** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (101)Maize <i><font color=purple>(CHIMANGA),(102)Tobacco <i><font color=purple>(FODYA),(103)Groundnut <i><font color=purple>(MTEDZA),(104)Rice <i><font color=purple>(MPUNGA),(105)Ground Bean <i><font color=purple>(Nzama),(106)Sweet Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATA),(107)Irish (Malawi) Potato <i><font color=purple>(MBATATESI/KACHEWERE),(108)Wheat <i><font color=purple>(TIRIGU),(109)Finger millet <i><font color=purple>(mawere),(110)Sorghum <i><font color=purple>(MAPIRA),(111)Pearl Millet <i><font color=purple>(mchewere),(112)Beans,(113)Soyabean <i><font color=purple>(SOYA),(114)Pigeonpea <i><font color=purple>(nandolo),(115)Cotton <i><font color=purple>(THONJE),(116)Sunflower <i><font color=purple>(MPENDADZUWA),(117)Sugar cane <i><font color=purple>(NZIMBE),(118)Cabbage <i><font color=purple>(KABICHI),(119)Tanaposi,(120)Nkhawani,(121)Therere / Okra,(122)Tomato <i><font color=purple>(MATIMATI),(123)Onion <i><font color=purple>(ANYEZI),(124)Pea,(125)Paprika <i><font color=purple>(TSABOLA),(201)Cassava <i><font color=purple>(CHINANGWA),(202)Tea <i><font color=purple>(TIYI),(203)Coffee <i><font color=purple>(KHOFI),(204)Mango,(205)Orange <i><font color=purple>(MALALANJE),(206)PawPaw / Papaya,(207)Banana <i><font color=purple>(NTHOCHI),(208)Pineapple <i><font color=purple>(NANADZI),(209)Avocado <i><font color=purple>(MAPEYALA),(210)Guava <i><font color=purple>(GUWAFA),(211)Tangerine <i><font color=purple>(Naartje),(212)Custard apple <i><font color=purple>(Mpoza),(213)Mexican apple <i><font color=purple>(Masuku),(214)Lemon <i><font color=purple>(MANDIMU),(215)Peach <i><font color=purple>(MAPICHESI),(216)Masau,(217)Macadamia,(300)Other (specify),(999)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Cultivos Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months****, did you obtain any harvest from...?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_2** | |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [CropFilter] if:current.AGd\_2 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN24.1.1:Harvest** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you lose a part of your crops before harvesting them?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_5** | |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGd\_4\_a] if:current.AGd\_5 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Harvest Label |  | ***Why did you lose part of your crops? LIST UP TO THREE REASONS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_6\_a** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Drought <i><font color=purple>(Chilala),(2)Heavy rains <i><font color=purple>(Mvuna yochuluka),(3)Fire <i><font color=purple>(Moto),(4)Insects <i><font color=purple>(tizirombo),(5)Animals <i><font color=purple>(Nyama),(6)Crop theft <i><font color=purple>(Kubedwa),(7)Plagues / Diseases <i><font color=purple>(matenda),(8)Community problems <i><font color=purple>(Mavuto am’derali),(9)Lack of labour <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa wogwira ntchito),(10)Otros (ESPECIFICAR) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_6\_b** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Drought <i><font color=purple>(Chilala),(2)Heavy rains <i><font color=purple>(Mvuna yochuluka),(3)Fire <i><font color=purple>(Moto),(4)Insects <i><font color=purple>(tizirombo),(5)Animals <i><font color=purple>(Nyama),(6)Crop theft <i><font color=purple>(Kubedwa),(7)Plagues / Diseases <i><font color=purple>(matenda),(8)Community problems <i><font color=purple>(Mavuto am’derali),(9)Lack of labour <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa wogwira ntchito),(10)Otros (ESPECIFICAR) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Reason 3* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_6\_c** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Drought <i><font color=purple>(Chilala),(2)Heavy rains <i><font color=purple>(Mvuna yochuluka),(3)Fire <i><font color=purple>(Moto),(4)Insects <i><font color=purple>(tizirombo),(5)Animals <i><font color=purple>(Nyama),(6)Crop theft <i><font color=purple>(Kubedwa),(7)Plagues / Diseases <i><font color=purple>(matenda),(8)Community problems <i><font color=purple>(Mavuto am’derali),(9)Lack of labour <i><font color=purple>(Kusowa wogwira ntchito),(10)Otros (ESPECIFICAR) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Harvest Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, how much [AGd\_1] did you harvest? Ndi [AGd\_1] yochuluka bwanji imene munakolola m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Actual harvest:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_4\_a** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Actual harvest:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_4\_b** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Actual harvest:* ***UN / SHELLED*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_4\_c** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Shelled <i><font color=purple>(Zosola),(2)Unshelled <i><font color=purple>(zosasola),(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Harvest Label |  | ***In the past 6 months, how much of the harvested [AGd\_1] was sold in total? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi, ndi [AGd\_1] yochuluka bwanji imene munagulitsako pa imene munakolola.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Harvest sold:* ***QUANTITY*** *- IF DID NOT SELL, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_7\_a** | |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [CropFilter] if:current.AGd\_7\_a <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Harvest sold:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_7\_b** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50 Kg. bag,(3)90 Kg. bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket,(22)Pulled cart,(23)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Harvest sold:* ***UN / SHELLED*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_7\_c** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Shelled <i><font color=purple>(Zosola),(2)Unshelled <i><font color=purple>(zosasola),(9)N.A. | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the total value of all [AGd\_1] sales? Kodi [AGd\_1] imene munagulitsayo inali yokwana ndalama zingati? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_8\_a** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you sell [AGd\_1]? Kodi [AGd\_1] munagulitsa kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_8\_b** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Harvest Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo panu amasunga ndalama kapena kuganiza zoti muchite nazo?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member ID 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_9\_a** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Harvest Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member ID 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_9\_b** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 24.1.1:Harvest |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Cultivos | | |  |  | |  |  | *CropFilter* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **CropFilter** |  | **Harvest** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 24.1:Cultivos |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.D. Harvest | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGd\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 24:AG.D. Harvest |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN25:AG.K MODEL VALIDATION** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3, 6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Label |  | ***INFORMANT SHOULD BE THE SAME INFORMANT AS THE ONE FOR AGRICULTURE MODULES (PLOTS AND CROPS)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***Informant's ID*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModellingID** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Label |  | ***USE OF ORGANIC FERTILIZERS FOR ALL CROPS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months, did you use any ORGANIC fertilizers for your crops?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **OrganicFertilizer** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FilterFertilizer] if:current.OrganicFertilizer = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE MAIN ORGANIC FERTILIZERS USED*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN25.1:ORGANIC FERTILIZERS** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Name of the MAIN Organic Fertilzer used / produced:* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Label |  | ***In the last 6 months, how much did you use in ALL your plots? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi ndi [AGb\_2] zochuluka bwanji zimene munagwiritsa ntchito pa minda yanu yonse?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *ORGANIC FERTILIZER: AMOUNT* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_3\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *ORGANIC FERTILIZER: MEASUREMENT UNIT* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_3\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gram,(2)Kilogram,(3)2 Kg bag,(4)3 Kg. bag,(5)5 Kg. bag,(6)10 Kg. bag,(7)50 Kg. bag,(8)Liter,(9)Mililiter,(10)Seedling / Plantlet,(13)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Label |  | ***List the natural resources or products that you used to produce [AGb\_2] according to their importance Tchulani mndandanda wa zomera/zachilengedwe zimene munagwiritsa ntchito popanga nokha [AGb\_2] m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?*** *- LIST UP TO 5 NATURAL RESOURCES / PRODUCTS****ACCORDING TO THEIR IMPORTANCE FOR MAKING THE INPUT. - SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g. leaves, roots, etc.)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGb\_2] own production:* ***Natural Resource 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_22\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGb\_2] own production:* ***Natural Resource 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_22\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGb\_2] own production:* ***Natural Resource 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_22\_c** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGb\_2] own production:* ***Natural Resource 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_22\_d** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGb\_2] own production:* ***Natural Resource 5*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_22\_e** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Label |  | *RECORD NEXT THE DETAILS OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES USED TO PRODUCE [AGb\_2]* ***[AGb\_22\_a]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN25.1.1:NATURAL RESOURCE 1** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [AGb\_22\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INTERVIEWEE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource1** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource2** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Local non-farm areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource3** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Gifts, donations, others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource4** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED ITEM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [AGb\_22\_a]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [AGb\_22\_a]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_25\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most [AGb\_22\_a]? Ngati munagula [AGb\_22\_a] ZAMBIRI munazigula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_25\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED ITEM FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGb\_22\_a]? Munazipeza [AGb\_22\_a] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_27** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED ITEM FROM NON-FARM AREA*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 1 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landsapce did you obtain [AGb\_22\_a]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [AGb\_22\_a] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_29** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 25.1.1:NATURAL RESOURCE 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | ORGANIC FERTILIZERS Label |  | ***[AGb\_22\_b]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN25.1.2:NATURAL RESOURCE 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGb\_22\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [AGb\_22\_b]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INTERVIEWEE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource1b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource2b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Local non-farm areas* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource3b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Gifts, donations, others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FertSource4b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD PURCHASED ITEM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for [AGb\_22\_b]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [AGb\_22\_b]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_34\_a** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you buy most [AGb\_22\_b]? Ngati munagula [AGb\_22\_b] ZAMBIRI munazigula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_34\_b** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)In the village,(2)In a neighbouring village,(3)Town market (specify town),(4)In Zomba CBD,(5)Others | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED ITEM FROM THE FARM*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGb\_22\_b]? Munazipeza [AGb\_22\_b] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_36** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Label |  | ***IF HOUSEHOLD OBTAINED ITEM FROM NON-FARM AREA*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | NATURAL RESOURCE 2 Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where in the landsapce did you obtain [AGb\_22\_b]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [AGb\_22\_b] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGb\_38** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 25.1.2:NATURAL RESOURCE 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 25.1:ORGANIC FERTILIZERS |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.K MODEL VALIDATION | | |  |  | |  |  | *FilterFertilizer* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FilterFertilizer** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.K MODEL VALIDATION Label |  | ***LABOUR INVESTMENTS AND STORAGE OF CROPS AND FOOD*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN25.2:CROPS LABOUR AND STORAGE** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 25.2.1:CropValidation | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)GRAINS, like maize, finger millet, pearl millet, sorghum, wheat etc.,(2)NUTS & PULSES, like ground nuts, ground beans, soya beans, pigeon peas, cowpeas etc.,(3)ANNUAL ROOTS & TUBERS, like sweet potato, irish potato etc.,(4)PERMANENT ROOTS & TUBERS, like cassava etc.,(5)VEGETABLES, like cabbage, tanaposi, nkwhani, tomato, onion, chitowe, cucumber etc.,(6)FRUITS, like mango, orange, papaya, banana, avocado, guava, lemon, peach etc.,(7)WILD FRUITS: massau, malambe.,(8)WILD VEGETABLES: gathered wild green leaves.,(9)MEAT,(10)FISH,(11)EGGS |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CropValidation Label |  | ***THE FIRST 9 QUESTIONS DO NOT APPLY*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CropValidation Label |  | ***TO MEAT, FISH OR EGGS CROP CULTIVATION USE THE FOLLOWING TRANSLATION AS REFERENCE FOR EACH FOOD / CROP GROUP a) GRAINS, like maize, finger millet, pearl millet, sorghum, wheat etc. GULU LA CHIMANGA, ngati mawere, nchewere, mapira ndi tirigu. b) NUTS & PULSES, like ground nuts, ground beans, soya beans, pigeon peas, cowpeas etc. MTUNDU WA MTEDZA NDI NYENGO, ngati mtedza, nzama, nyemba, soya, nandolo, nkhobwe. c)ANNUAL ROOTS & TUBERS, like sweet potato, irish potato etc. MTUNDU WA MBATATA, ngati mbatata ya kholowa, mbatata ya kachewere d) PERMANENT ROOTS & TUBERS, like cassava etc. MTUNDU WA CHINANGWA, ngati chinangwa e) VEGETABLES, like cabbage, tanaposi, nkwhani, tomato, onion, chitowe, cucumber etc. MASAMBA, ngati kabichi, tanaposi, nkhwani, tomato, anyezi, chitowe, minkhaka. f) FRUITS, like mango, orange, papaya, banana, avocado, guava, lemon, peach etc. ZIPATSO, ngati mango, maolenji mapapaya, nthichi, mapeyala, gwafa, mandimu, mapichesi g) Wild fruits: massau, malambe ZIPATSO ZA KUTCHIRE: ngati masau malambe bwemba h) Wild vegetables: gathered wild green leaves ZAMASAMBA ZA KUTCHIRE: zotchola za kutchile za masamba obiriwira i) MEAT Nyama j) FISH Nsomba k) EGGS Mazila*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Does your household normally cultivate crops, either for sale or self-consumption?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **1** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [ModFilterFinal] if:current.ModCrops1 = 2] Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During* ***January - March****, do you cultivate or harvest any* ***[ModCropID]? Titati tigawe chakachi pa magawo atatu, kodi pali nyengo ina yomwe mumalima kapena kukalola (January - March) yina iri yonse [ModCropID]?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops2** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModCrops3] if:current.ModCrops2 = 2] Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In a scale, where 1 represents a crop you would dedicate the LEAST time and labour and 5 the MOST important crop for investing time and labour, what score would you give to [ModCropID] during January - March? Pa sikelo yomwe 5 akuimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo mumaikapo nthawi yanu komanso nthawi yaitali mukugwira ntchito ndi 1 kuyimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo simuikirapo mtima wanu kwenikweni komanso simutengapo nthawi, ndi nambala yanji yomwe mungapereke ku (January-March) izi [ModCropID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops6** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)1: Least important,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5: Most Important | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During* ***May - June****, do you cultivate or harvest any* ***[ModCropID]? Titati tigawe chakachi pa magawo atatu, kodi pali nyengo ina yomwe mumalima kapena kukalola (May - June) yina iri yonse [ModCropID]?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops3** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModCrops4] if:current.ModCrops3 = 2] Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In a scale, where 1 represents a crop you would dedicate the LEAST time and labour and 5 the MOST important crop for investing time and labour, what score would you give to [ModCropID] during May - June? Pa sikelo yomwe 5 akuimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo mumaikapo nthawi yanu komanso nthawi yaitali mukugwira ntchito ndi 1 kuyimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo simuikirapo mtima wanu kwenikweni komanso simutengapo nthawi, ndi nambala yanji yomwe mungapereke ku (May - June) izi [ModCropID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops7** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)1: Least important,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5: Most Important | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During* ***July - September****, do you cultivate or harvest any* ***[ModCropID]? Titati tigawe chakachi pa magawo atatu, kodi pali nyengo ina yomwe mumalima kapena kukalola (July - September) yina iri yonse [ModCropID]?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops4** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModCrops5] if:current.ModCrops4 = 2] Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In a scale, where 1 represents a crop you would dedicate the LEAST time and labour and 5 the MOST important crop for investing time and labour, what score would you give to [ModCropID] during July - September? Pa sikelo yomwe 5 akuimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo mumaikapo nthawi yanu komanso nthawi yaitali mukugwira ntchito ndi 1 kuyimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo simuikirapo mtima wanu kwenikweni komanso simutengapo nthawi, ndi nambala yanji yomwe mungapereke ku (July - September) izi [ModCropID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops8** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)1: Least important,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5: Most Important | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During* ***October - December****, do you cultivate or harvest any* ***[ModCropID]? Titati tigawe chakachi pa magawo atatu, kodi pali nyengo ina yomwe mumalima kapena kukalola (October - December) yina iri yonse [ModCropID]?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops5** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModCrops10] if:current.ModCrops5 = 2] Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.9 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *In a scale, where 1 represents a crop you would dedicate the LEAST time and labour and 5 the MOST important crop for investing time and labour, what score would you give to [ModCropID] during October - December? Pa sikelo yomwe 5 akuimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo mumaikapo nthawi yanu komanso nthawi yaitali mukugwira ntchito ndi 1 kuyimirira mbewu yomwe inuyo simuikirapo mtima wanu kwenikweni komanso simutengapo nthawi, ndi nambala yanji yomwe mungapereke ku (October - December) izi [ModCropID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops9** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.ModCropID<9 | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)1: Least important,(2)2,(3)3,(4)4,(5)5: Most Important | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]CropValidation | | |  |  | |  |  | *FitroFinal* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFIlterFinal** |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | CropValidation Label |  | ***FOOD AND CROPS STORAGE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *If you decide to store* ***[ModCropID]*** *in your household, would it last* ***at least 1 week? Mutaganiza zoti musunge [ModCropID] pakhomo panu, kodi zikhonza kukwanira sabata imodzi?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops10** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModFilter1] if:current.ModCrops10 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.11 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *If you decide to store* ***[ModCropID]*** *in your household, would it last* ***at least 1 month?*** *Mutaganiza zoti musunge [ModCropID] pakhomo panu kodi zikhonza kukwanira mwezi umodzi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops11** | |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [ModFilter1] if:current.ModCrops11 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CropValidation Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For how many MONTHS can [ModCropID] last stored? tchulani kuti zikhoza kukwanira kwa miyezi ngati? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModCrops12** |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]CropValidation | | |  |  | |  |  | *ModFilter1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **ModFilter1** |  | **ModellingCrops** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 25.2.1:CropValidation |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 25.2:CROPS LABOUR AND STORAGE |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 25:AG.K MODEL VALIDATION |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26:AG.E. Livestock** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.E. Livestock Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THE PERSONS IN CHARGE OF*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.E. Livestock Label |  | ***MANAGING THE LIVESTOCK / BIRDS.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.E. Livestock Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did you or any member of your HH own or raised any livestock in* ***the last 12 months?*** *Kodi inuyo kapena munthu wina wa pakhomo pano anakhalapo ndi ziweto m’miyezi 12 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGe\_Fin] if:current.AGe\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.E. Livestock Label |  | ***- IDENTIFY FIRST THE TYPE OF LIVESTOCK OR OTHER ANIMALS THAT THE HH RAISE BEFORE PROCEEDING TO ANY OTHER SECTION*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 26.1:Ganado y Aves | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(601)Calf<font color=purple> <i>(THOLE (MWANA WA NG’OMBE)),(602)Cow<font color=purple> <i>(NG’OMBE YAIKAZ),(603)Bull / Ox<font color=purple> <i>(NG’OMBE YAIMUNA),(604)Donkey<font color=purple> <i>(BULU),(605)Pigeon<font color=purple> <i>(NKHANGA),(606)Chicken Layer<font color=purple> <i>(NKHUKU ZAMAZIRA),(607)Local Hen<font color=purple> <i>(NKHUKU ZACHIKUDA),(608)Chicken Broiler<font color=purple> <i>(NKHUKU ZANYAMA),(609)Local cock<font color=purple> <i>(TAMBALA WACHIKUDA),(610)Turkey<font color=purple> <i>(NKHUKUNDEMBO),(611)Duck<font color=purple> <i>(BAKHA),(612)Pigs<font color=purple> <i>(NKHUMBA),(613)Rabbits<font color=purple> <i>(AKALULU),(614)Goats <font color=purple> <i>(MBUZI),(615)Sheep<font color=purple> <i>(NKHOSA),(616)Beehive <font color=purple> <i>(MNG’OMA),(617)Other (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ganado y Aves Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 12 months have you or any member of your HH owned or raised ...?*** | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_2** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroGanado] if:current.AGe\_2 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ganado y Aves Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other livestock* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_2a** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGe\_2 and current.GanadoID=617 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26.1.1:Ownership** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many [current.GanadoID] did your HH own exaclty* ***12 months ago?*** *Ndi [current.GanadoID] zingati zimene munali nazo pakhomo pano miyezi 12 yapitayo - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_6x** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many [current.GanadoID] did your HH own exaclty* ***6 months ago?*** *Ndi [current.GanadoID] zingati zimene munali nazo pakhomo pano miyezi 6 yapitayo - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_6** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *How many [current.GanadoID] are owned by your HH* ***now*** *(present at your farm or away)? Ndi [current.GanadoID] zingati zimene muli nazo pakhomo pano (zomwe zili kumunda kwanu kapena zachokapo)? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_3\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ownership Label |  | ***Who in your HH are responsible for looking after / rearing [current.GanadoID]? Ndi ndani pakhomo pano amayang’anira [current.GanadoID]? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Livestock mamangement:* ***Member 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_4\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Livestock mamangement:* ***Member 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_4\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Ownership Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***During the past 6 months****, how many [current.GanadoID] have you* ***sold ALIVE****? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi ndi [current.GanadoID] zingati zimene munagulitsa zamoyo? - IF NONE, RECORD ZERO - FOR BEEHIVES THERE IS NO NEED TO MENTION THE* ***ALIVE*** *CONDITION - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_13** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroLivestock1] if:current.AGe\_13 <=0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the total value of the [current.GanadoID] sales for the last 6 months? Kodi [current.GanadoID] zones zimene munagulitsa zamoyo m’miyezi 6 yapitayi zinakwana ndalama zingati? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_14** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you sell most [current.GanadoID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_15** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Ownership Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo panu amene anasunga kapena kuganiza zochita ndi ndalama zimene munapezazo?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Livestock sales:* ***Member 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_16\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Ownership Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Livestock sales:* ***Member 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_16\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Ownership | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FiltroLivestock1** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26.1.1:Ownership |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26.1.2:Fodder & Grazing** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Fodder & Grazing Label |  | ***FODDER OBTAINED FROM COMMUNAL NON-FARM AREAS*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the past 6 months did you collect any forest-products as animal feed for [current.GanadoID]? M’miyezi 6 yapitayi munakapezako zinthu zakutchire ngati zakudya za [current.GanadoID] zanu?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_34** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGe\_54] if:current.AGe\_34 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Fodder & Grazing Label |  | ***List the main natural resources / products that you used as animal feed for [current.GanadoID] in order of use,starting with the most commonly used in the past 6 months Lembani mndandanda wa zomera kapena zachilengedwe zimene munagwiritsa ntchito ngati zakudya za ziweto m’miyezi 6 yapitayi muyambe ndi zimene munazigwiritsa ntchito kwambiri.***  *- LIST UP TO FIVE RESOURCES / PRODUCTS* ***IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE ACCORDING TO LEVEL OF USE.*** *- SPECIFY THE PART OF THE PLANT USED (IF APPLICABLE) (e.g. leaf, root, etc.)* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Animal Feed:* ***Product 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_35\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Animal Feed:* ***Product 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_35\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Animal Feed:* ***Product 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_35\_c** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Animal Feed:* ***Product 4*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_35\_d** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Animal Feed:* ***Product 5*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_35\_e** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Fodder & Grazing Label |  | ***RECORD NEXT THE CONSUMPTION DETAILS FOR NATURAL RESOURCES / PRODUCTS USED AS ANIMAL FEED  [AGe\_35\_a]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26.1.2.1:RESOURCE 1** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGe\_35\_a is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 1 Label |  | ***How did you obtain [AGe\_35\_a]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INTERVIEWEE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource1** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm or garden* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource2** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm areas (forests, rivers, etc)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource3** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Gifts, donations or others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource4** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for this amount of [AGe\_35\_a]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [AGe\_35\_a]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT -REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_38\_a** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource1='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase most [AGe\_35\_a]? Ngati munagula [AGe\_35\_a] zambiri munazigula kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_38\_b** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource1='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGe\_35\_a]? Munazipeza [AGe\_35\_a] pa munda wanji?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_40** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource2='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 1 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 1 Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where around in the landscape did you obtain [AGe\_35\_b]? Munakapeza kumalo anji [AGe\_35\_b] m’sabata 6 zapitazi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_42** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource3='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26.1.2.1:RESOURCE 1 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Fodder & Grazing Label |  | ***[AGe\_35\_b]:*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26.1.2.2:RESOURCE 2** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGe\_35\_b is not null | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 2 Label |  | ***Como obtuvieron [AGe\_35\_b]? - RECORD AS MANY SOURCES AS REPORTED BY INTERVIEWEE*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Purchases* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource1b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Farm or garden* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource2b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Non-farm areas (forests, rivers, etc.)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource3b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Gifts, donations or others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FodderSource4b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.5 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *How much did you pay for this amount of [AGe\_35\_b]? Munalipira ndalama zingati pogula [AGe\_35\_b]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT -REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_47\_a** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource1b='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you purchase most [AGe\_35\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_47\_b** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource1b='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From what kind of farmland did you obtain [AGe\_35\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_49** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Gardens around the house <i><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(2)Dimba,(3)Irrigated farmland <i><font color=purple>(unda wothirira),(4)Rainfed munda <i><font color=purple>(Munda wodalira madzi amvula),(5)Dambos <i><font color=purple>(madambo),(6)Orchard <i><font color=purple>(Munda wa zipatso),(7)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource2b='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | RESOURCE 2 Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | RESOURCE 2 Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *From where around in the landscape did you obtain [AGe\_35\_b]?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_51** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.FodderSource3b='Y' | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26.1.2.2:RESOURCE 2 |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Fodder & Grazing Label |  | ***GRAZING IN NON-FARM COMMUNAL AREAS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Fodder & Grazing Q.7 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the past 6 months, did you take [current.GanadoID] to pasture in non-farm areas?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_54** | |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroGanado] if:current.AGe\_54 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN26.1.2.3:GRAZING** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GRAZING Label |  | ***During the past 6 months, did you take [current.GanadoID] to pasture in non-farm areas in the month of ... READ THE MONTH?*** *- RECORD EACH MONTH STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT - FOR MONTHS OUTSE THE 6-MONTH PERIOD, CHOOSE "NOT APPLICABLE".* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *June 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *July 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *August 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_c** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *September 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_d** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *October 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_e** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *November 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_f** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *December 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_g** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *January 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_h** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *February 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_i** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *March 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_55\_j** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GRAZING Label |  | ***For the FIRST half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you take [current.GanadoID] to pasture? - LIST UP TO 2 LOCATIONS - IF DID NOT VISIT NON-FARM AREAS DURING THAT TIME, SELECT "NOT APPLICABLE"*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_56\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_56\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | GRAZING Label |  | ***For the SECOND half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you take [current.GanadoID] to pasture? - LIST UP TO THREE LOCATIONS - IF DID NOT VISIT NON-FARM AREAS DURING THAT TIME, SELECT "NOT APPLICABLE"*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_63\_a** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | GRAZING Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Location 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_63\_b** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Sacred forest / Cementery <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(2)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(3)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(4)Grassland <i><font color=purple>(Kudondo),(5)Wetlands <i><font color=purple>(dambo),(6)Quarry <i><font color=purple>(kwale),(7)Rivers <i><font color>(mtsinje),(8)Lake / pond <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja / Dziwe),(9)Fishpond <i><font color=purple>(Dziwe la nsomba),(10)Anthills and moles <i><font color=purple>(pachulu),(11)Other,(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26.1.2.3:GRAZING |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26.1.2:Fodder & Grazing |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Ganado y Aves | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FiltroGanado** |  | **GanadoAves** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 26.1:Ganado y Aves |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.E. Livestock | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGe\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 26:AG.E. Livestock |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN27:AG.F. Livestock Products** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) and current.AGe\_1=1 | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.F. Livestock Products Label |  | ***- THE MAIN INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THE PERSONS IN CHARGE OF MANAGING THE LIVESTOCK / BIRDS.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 27.1:Livestock Products | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | RosterContents :(1)Cow Milk <i><font color=purple>(MKAKA WA NG’OMBE),(2)Chicken Eggs<font color=purple> <i>(MAZIRA A NKHUKU),(3)Meat<font color=purple> <i>(NYAMA),(4)Skins and Hides<font color=purple> <i>(ZIKOPA),(5)Manure<font color=purple> <i>(MANYOWA),(6)Honey<font color=purple> <i>(UCHI),(7)Other (specify) |  |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Livestock Products Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Did your HH produce any... in the last 6 months? Kodi munakololako ... zilizonse m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_1** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroProdGan] if:current.AGf\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Livestock Products Q.2 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other: Specify* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_1a** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.GanProdID =7 AND current.AGf\_1=1 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN27.1.1:Production / Uses** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***Which HH members are responsible for producing [current.GanProdID]? Ndi ndani pakhomo pano amapanga [current.GanProdID]?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_13\_a** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_13\_b** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the last 6 months, for how many months did your household produce any [current.GanProdID]? Ndi miyezi ingati mu 6 yapitayi, yomwe mwakhala mukupanga [current.GanProdID]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_2** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***During these months, what was the average quantity of [current.GanProdID] produced per month? Mu miyezi imeneyi, mwakhala mukupanga [current.GanProdID] wochuluka bwanji pa mwezi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.4 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - MONTHLY production:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_2\_a** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FiltroProdGan] if:current.AGf\_2\_a <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - MONTHLY production:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_2\_b** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Litre,(2)Kilogram,(3)Piece,(4)Bucket (small),(5)Bucket (medium),(6)Bucket (large),(7)Wheelbarrow,(8)Ox-cart,(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***VERIFY WITH THE INFORMANT IF THE TOTAL QUANTITY OF [current.GanProdID] PRODUCED FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS IS CORRECT: [select round (AGf\_2 \* AGf\_2\_a,1) from LivestockProducts where GanProdID=current.GanProdID] [current.AGf\_2\_b]  IF THE INFORMANT AGREES, RECORD BELOW THE TOTAL PRODUCTION FOR THE LAST 6 MONTHS*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - total production:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_2\_c** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - total production:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_2\_d** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Litre,(2)Kilogram,(3)Piece,(4)Bucket (small),(5)Bucket (medium),(6)Bucket (large),(7)Wheelbarrow,(8)Ox-cart,(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***How much of the [current.GanProdID] produced did you sell in the last 6 months? Mwa [current.GanProdID] ndi zingati zimene munagulitsa m’miyei 6 yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.8 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - sales:* ***QUANTITY*** *- IF NO SALES, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_3\_a** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FIltroProdGan] if:current.AGf\_3\_a <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[current.GanProdID] - sales:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_3\_b** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Litre,(2)Kilogram,(3)Piece,(4)Bucket (small),(5)Bucket (medium),(6)Bucket (large),(7)Wheelbarrow,(8)Ox-cart,(9)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the total value of sales in the last 6 months? Munapeza ndalama zingati pamodzi mutagulitsa m’miyezi 6 yapitayi? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_4\_a** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you sell most [current.GanProdID]? Kodi [current.GanProdID] amaneyu mumakagulitsa kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_4\_b** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo panu amaganiza zosunga kapena zochita ndi ndalama*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Production / Uses Label |  | ***zimene mwapezazo?*** *LIST UP TO 2 HH MEMBERS* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.12 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_5\_a** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGf\_3\_a>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Production / Uses Q.13 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Household Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGf\_5\_b** | |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGf\_3\_a>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 27.1.1:Production / Uses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Livestock Products | | |  |  | |  |  | *Filtro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FiltroProdGan** |  | **LivestockProducts** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 27.1:Livestock Products |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 27:AG.F. Livestock Products |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN28:AG.H. Fishing** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.H. Fishing Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.H. Fishing Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Were you or any member of your HH involved in any fishing activities during the last 6 months, whether for sale or self-consumption? Kodi inuyo kapena wina wa pakhomo pano munagwirapo ntchito za usodzi m’miyezi 6 yapitayi kaya zogulitsa kapena zodya nokha pakhomo pano?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGh\_Fin] if:current.AGh\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.H. Fishing Label |  | ***THE MAIN INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THE HH MEMBERS CONDUCTING FISHING ACTIVITIES  Please, list up to five species of fish that you or any member of your HH caught most frequently in the past 6 months LIST UP TO 5 SPECIES OF FISH REGULARLY CAPTURED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 28.1:PESCA |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | PESCA Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fish* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_2** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN28.1.1:Catchment** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***What fishing methods did you use to catch [AGh\_2]? - RECORD ALL DECLARED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Harpoon* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod1** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Hand nets / baskets* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod2** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Cast nets* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod3** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fish traps (traditional)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod4** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Floating net traps* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMetyhod5** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Line fishing (cord and hooks)* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod6** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Other* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingMethod7** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***Which member of your HH were reponsible for fishing [AGh\_2]? Kodi ndi ndani wa pakhomo pano adali ndi udindo wokupha nsomba [AGh\_2]?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **PescaMiem1** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **PescaMiem2** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***During the past 6 months, did you fish [AGh\_2] in the month ... READ THE MONTH?*** *- RECORD EACH MONTH STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT - FOR MONTHS OUTSE THE 6-MONTH PERIOD, CHOOSE "NOT APPLICABLE".* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *June 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *July 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *August 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_c** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *September 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_d** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *October 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_e** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *November 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_f** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *December 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_g** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *January 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_h** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *February 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_i** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *March 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_3\_j** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For the FIRST half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you catch most [AGh\_2]? IF NO FISHING TOOK PLACE, RECORD ' Not Applicable'* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_4\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Main river <i><font color purple>(Mtsinje waukulu),(2)Stream <i><font color purple>(mfuleni),(7)Fish pond (private) <i><font color purple>(damu la nsomba),(3)Pond (communal)<i><font color purple>(dziwe),(4)Lake (<i>Nyanja),(5)Wetland (<i>Dambo),(6)Other (specify),(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For the SECOND half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you catch most [AGh\_2]? IF NOT FISHING TOOK PLACE, RECORD ' Not Applicable'* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_5\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Main river <i><font color purple>(Mtsinje waukulu),(2)Stream <i><font color purple>(mfuleni),(7)Fish pond (private) <i><font color purple>(damu la nsomba),(3)Pond (communal)<i><font color purple>(dziwe),(4)Lake (<i>Nyanja),(5)Wetland (<i>Dambo),(6)Other (specify),(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 28.1.1:Catchment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN28.1.2:Sales** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last month you fished [AGh\_2]****, approximately how many WEEKS did you or any HH member catch [AGh\_2], whether for sale or self-consumption? Pa mwezi watha womwe mwasodza [AGh\_2], ndi milungu ingati inu kapena wina aliyense wa pakhomo pano wasodza [AGh\_2] zamalonda kapena zakudya pakhomo? - RECORD ENTIRE WEEKS EVEN IF CAUGHT FISH A FEW DAYS ONLY - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_6** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Sales Label |  | ***On average, how much / many [current.AGh\_2] did you or any HH member catch during a typical week? Ndi [current.AGh\_2] zochuluka bwanji zimene inuyo kapena wina wa pakhomo pano amagwira pasabata?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] caught:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_7\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] caught:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_7\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Sales Label |  | ***VERIFY WITH THE INFORMANT IF THE QUANTITY OF [AGh\_2] CAUGHT IS CORRECT: In the last month of fishing, your household caught [select round (AGh\_6 \* AGh\_7\_a,1) from Fishing where PescadoID=current.PescadoID] [current.AGh\_7\_b] of [current.AGh\_2]? Pa mwezi watha womwe mwasodza [AGh\_2], mwapha nsomba zochuluka bwanji? IF THE INFORMANT AGREES, RECORD THE QUANTITY BELOW*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] TOTAL CAUGHT:* ***QUANTITY*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_8\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] TOTAL CAUGHT:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_8\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Sales Label |  | ***In the last month you fished [AGh\_2], how much was sold? Pa mwezi watha womwe mwasodza [AGh\_2], mwagulitsako nsomba zochuluka bwanji?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.6 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] sales:* ***QUANTITY*** *- IF NOTHING, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_9\_a** | |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [FishFiltro1] if:current.AGh\_9\_a <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] - sales:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_9\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *In the last month you fished [AGh\_2], what was the total value of sales? Pa mwezi watha womwe mwachita usodzi wa nsomba [AGh\_2], mwapeza ndalama zochuluka bwanji? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_10\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you sell most [AGh\_2]? Kodi munakagulitsa nsomba [AGh\_2] zambiri kuti?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_10\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Sales Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo pano amene amasunga kapena kuganiza zochita ndi ndalama zimene mwapezazo?*** *LIST UP TO 2 HH MEMBERS* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.10 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_11\_a** | |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGh\_9\_a>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Sales Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_11\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Sales | | |  |  | |  |  | *FishFiltro* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishFiltro1** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 28.1.2:Sales |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN28.1.3:Other uses** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Aside from the meat, did your HH use any other parts of [AGh\_2], like scales, spine or fat, either for sales or household use?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_22** | |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [FishingFilter2] if:current.AGh\_22 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Other uses Label |  | ***What other parts of [AGh\_2] did your HH use? LIST UP TO 3 PARTS IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] -* ***PART 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_23\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] -* ***PART 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_23\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGh\_2] -* ***PART 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_23\_c** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Other uses Label |  | ***What was the MAIN use you gave to these parts?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 1: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_24\_a** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 2: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_24\_b** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 3: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_24\_c** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Other uses | | |  |  | |  |  | *FishingFilter2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **FishingFilter2** |  | **Fishing** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 28.1.3:Other uses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 28.1:PESCA |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.H. Fishing | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGh\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 28:AG.H. Fishing |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN29:AG.I. Hunting** | |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.a\_2=1 and current.W2Pueblo in (1,2,3,6) | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.I. Hunting Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | AG.I. Hunting Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | ***In the last 6 months*** *were you or any member of your HH involved in hunting activities , whether for sale or self-consumption? Kodi inuyo kapena munthu wina wa pakhomo pano anagwirako ntchito ya ulenje m’miyezi 6 yapitayi kaya ndi kusaka nyama zogulitsa kapena zodya pakhomo pano?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_1** | |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGi\_Fin] if:current.AGi\_1 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | AG.I. Hunting Label |  | ***THE MAIN INFORMANTS SHOULD BE THE HH MEMBERS CONDUCTING HUNTING ACTIVITIES  Please, list up toup to five of the types of game that you or any member of your HH caught most frequently during the last 6 months Tchulani mayina okwana asanu a mitundu ya nyama imene munapha m’miyezi 6 yapitayi?*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | START ROSTER 29.1:CAZA |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | CAZA Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Game* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_2** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN29.1.1:Catchment** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***What methods did you use to catch [AGi\_2]?- RECORD ALL METHODS DECLARED*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.1 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Shotguns / rifles* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMethod1** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Nets* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMethod2** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Tramps* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMethod3** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Bow and arrows* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMethod4** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Others* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMethod5** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***Which member of your HH were reponsible for hunting [AGi\_2]?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMem1** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingMem2** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***During the past 6 months, did you hunt [AGi\_2] in the month ... READ THE MONTH?*** *- RECORD EACH MONTH STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT - FOR MONTHS OUTSE THE 6-MONTH PERIOD, CHOOSE "NOT APPLICABLE".* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *June 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.9 | | |  |  | |  |  | *July 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.10 | | |  |  | |  |  | *August 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_c** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.11 | | |  |  | |  |  | *September 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_d** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.12 | | |  |  | |  |  | *October 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_e** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.13 | | |  |  | |  |  | *November 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_f** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.14 | | |  |  | |  |  | *December 2015* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_g** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.15 | | |  |  | |  |  | *January 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_h** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.16 | | |  |  | |  |  | *February 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_i** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.17 | | |  |  | |  |  | *March 2016* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_3\_j** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi),(99)Not Applicable | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.18 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For the FIRST half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you hunt most [AGi\_2]? IF NO HUNTING TOOK PLACE THEn, RECORD ' Not Applicable'* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_4** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Main river <i><font color=purple>(Mtsinje waukulu),(2)Stream <i><font color=purple>(mfuleni),(3)Fish pond (private) <i><font color=purple>(damu la nsomba),(4)Pond (communal)<i><font color=purple> (dziwe),(5)Lake <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja),(6)Wetland <i><font color=purple>(Dambo),(7)Sacred forest / cementery (Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(8)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(9)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(10)Grassland <i><font color=purple> (Kudondo),(11)Gardens around the house <I><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(12)Farmland <i><font color=purple>(munda),(13)Other (specify),(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.19 | | |  |  | |  |  | *For the SECOND half of this period, READ THE 3 CORRESPONDING MONTHS, where did you hunt most [AGi\_2]? IF NO HUNTING TOOK PLACE THEn, RECORD ' Not Applicable'* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_6** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Main river <i><font color=purple>(Mtsinje waukulu),(2)Stream <i><font color=purple>(mfuleni),(3)Fish pond (private) <i><font color=purple>(damu la nsomba),(4)Pond (communal)<i><font color=purple> (dziwe),(5)Lake <i><font color=purple>(Nyanja),(6)Wetland <i><font color=purple>(Dambo),(7)Sacred forest / cementery (Nkhalango ya mizimu / Kumanda),(8)Natural forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yachilengedwe),(9)Planted forest <i><font color=purple>(Nkhalango yodzala),(10)Grassland <i><font color=purple> (Kudondo),(11)Gardens around the house <I><font color=purple>(Munda wapakhomo),(12)Farmland <i><font color=purple>(munda),(13)Other (specify),(99)Not Applicable | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***In the last 6 months this household hunted [current.AGi\_2] in [select ((select count(AGi\_3\_a) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_a=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_b) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_b=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_c) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_c=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_d) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_d=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_e) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_e=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_f) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_f=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_g) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_g=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_h) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_h=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_i) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_i=1) + (select count(AGi\_3\_j) from Hunting where HuntingID=current.HuntingID and AGi\_3\_j=1))] months.*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.20 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During the READ THE NUMBER OF MONTHS REPORTED ABOVE months your household hunted [AGi\_2], on average, how MANY TIMES did you manage to hunt [AGi\_2]* ***EACH MONTH****? - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_8\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.21 | | |  |  | |  |  | *During those [AGi\_8\_a] times you hunted [AGi\_2] each month, on average, how many [AGi\_2] did you mamange to hunt, on each occasion? - REFUSES = -998 DO NOT KNOW = -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_8\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Catchment Label |  | ***For the last 6 months, then, your household hunted on average [select (current.AGi\_8\_a) \* (current.AGi\_8\_b)] [current.AGi\_2]s PER MONTH  VERIFY THE ESTIMATE WITH THE INFORMANT. IF /SHE AGREES WITH IT, RECORD THE NUMBER OF ANIMALS HUNTED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS BELOW*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Catchment Q.22 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGi\_2] HUNTED ON AVERAGE PER MONTH* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_9** | |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | Enable if :current.AGi\_8\_a>0 | | |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 29.1.1:Catchment |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN29.1.2:Meat** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Meat Label |  | ***Out of the [AGi\_9] [AGi\_2]s that you hunted on average each month, how much meat did you obtain? - THIS QUESTION DOES NOT APPLY TO SMALL RODENTS: MICE, MOLE RATS, CARNET RATS (Ntchenzi- Chewa; Yao - Ngungusi), ETC. - FOR SMALL RODENTS, RECORD '999'*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat - TOTAL:* ***QUANTITY*** *- REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999 - NOT APPLICABLE= 999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_10\_a** | |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [AGi\_21] if:current.AGi\_10\_a = 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat - TOTAL:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_10\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Meat Label |  | ***On average, during each month you hunted [AGi\_2], how much meat / how many [AGi\_2] did you sell? - FOR SMALL RODENTS USE THE NAME OF THE MICE / RAT AS MEASUREMENT UNIT (E.G., 3 MICE)*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.3 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat sales:* ***QUANTITY*** *- IF DID NOT SELL, RECORD ZERO - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_11\_a** | |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | [Go To [HuntingFilter1] if:current.AGi\_11\_a <= 0] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Meat - sales:* ***MEASUREMENT UNIT*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_11\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Kilogramme,(2)50Kg bags,(3)90 Kg bags,(4)Pail (small),(5)Pail (medium),(6)Pail (large),(7)No. 10 plate (flat),(8)No. 10 plate (heaped),(9)No. 12 plate (flat),(10)No. 12 plate (heaped),(11)Bunch (small),(12)Bunch (medium),(13)Bunch (large),(14)Piece (small),(15)Piece (medium),(16)Piece (large),(17)Heap (small),(18)Heap (medium),(19)Heap (large),(20)Bale,(21)Basket (shelled),(22)Basket (unshelled),(23)Ox-cart (unshelled),(24)Litre,(25)Cup,(26)Tin,(27)Gram,(28)Mililitre,(29)Teaspoon,(30)Basin,(31)Sachet / tube (small),(32)Sachet / tube (medium),(33)Sachet / tube (large),(34)Other (specify) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *What was the total value of sales of [AGi\_2]? - INCLUDE THE MONETARY VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS - REFUSES= -998 - DO NOT KNOW= -999* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_12\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *Where did you sell most [AGi\_2]?* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_12\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | (1)Home / Buyer comes to residence,(2)In the village (outside residence),(3)In another village (specify vilage's name),(4)Town market / shop in town (SPECIFY TOWN'S NAME),(5)City market / shop in Zomba City,(6)Roadside,(7)No fixed place / mobile,(8)Other (SPECIFY) | |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Meat Label |  | ***Who in your household kept / decided what to do with these earnings? Ndani pakhomo pano amene amasunga kapena kuganiza zochita ndi ndalama zimene mwapezazo?*** *LIST UP TO 2 HH MEMBERS* |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_13\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Meat Q.8 | | |  |  | |  |  | *HH Member 2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_13\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Meat | | |  |  | |  |  | *HuntingFilter1* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingFilter1** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 29.1.2:Meat |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | **SCREEN29.1.3:Other uses** |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.1 | | | |  |  | |  |  | *Aside from meat, did your household use any other parts of [AGi\_2], like feathers, fat, or skins, among others, whether for sale or self-consumption?* | |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_21** | |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1)Yes <i><font color=purple>(Eya),(2)No <i><font color=purple>(Ayi) | |  |  | [Go To [HuntingFilter2] if:current.AGi\_21 = 2] | | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Other uses Label |  | ***What other parts of [AGi\_2] did your household use? LIST UP TO 3 PARTS IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER*** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.2 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGi\_2] -* ***PART 1*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_22\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.3 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGi\_2] -* ***PART 2*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_22\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.4 | | |  |  | |  |  | *[AGi\_2] -* ***PART 3*** | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_22\_c** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | Other uses Label |  | ***What were the main uses that you gave to these parts?*** |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.5 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 1: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_23\_a** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.6 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 2: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_23\_b** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | Other uses Q.7 | | |  |  | |  |  | *PART 3: Main use* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_23\_c** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]Other uses | | |  |  | |  |  | *HuntingFilter2* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **HuntingFilter2** |  | **Hunting** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 29.1.3:Other uses |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  | END ROSTER 29.1:CAZA |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | AG.I. Hunting Label |  | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | [HIDDEN]AG.I. Hunting | | |  |  | |  |  | *Fin de Modulo: Confirmacion* | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **AGi\_Fin** |  | **HHID** |  | |  |  |  |  | | | | | | |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  | |  | END SCREEN 29:AG.I. Hunting |  | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Autoreporte |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record who is reporting on behalf of individual* |  | current.c\_1=2 and current.c\_2 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Educacion actual y pasada |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Verificar informacion. El ano mas alto cursado es distinto por dos o mas anos al cursado el ano pasado* |  | (current.c\_9-current.c\_6) NOT IN (-1, 0) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Lena1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *El consumo total no corresponde a la suma de lo obtenido de todas las fuentes* |  | current.h\_12\_a >0 and (current.h\_13\_a is null or current.h\_13\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ELEAS |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *No ha llenado la frecuencia de uso de la ELEA* |  | current.j\_6=1 AND current.j\_7 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Negocio |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *No hay informacion para 6 meses exactos* |  | (select (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_a<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_b<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_c<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_d<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_e<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_f<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_g<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_h<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_i<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.m\_20\_j<4))<>6 |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | PescaMeses |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *There is no information for a total of 6 months* |  | (select (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_a<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_b<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_c<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_d<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_e<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_f<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_g<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_h<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_i<4) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGh\_3\_j<4))<>6 |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Meses |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *The information collected does not cover 6 months in total* |  | (select (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_a in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_b in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_c in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_d in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_e in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_f in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_g in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_h in (2,1)) + (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_i in (2,1))+ (select COUNT(\*) from HHID where current.AGi\_3\_j in (2,1)) )<>6 |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Health 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *A household cannot say they didn't do anything and then report an additional action* |  | (current.d\_28\_a = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_b = 'Y') AND (current.d\_28\_c = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_d = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_e = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_f = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_g = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_h = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_i = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_l is not null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Health 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *A household cannot say they didn't do anything and then report an additional action* |  | (current.d\_28\_a2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_b2 = 'Y') AND (current.d\_28\_c2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_d2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_e2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_f2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_g2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_h2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_i2 = 'Y' or current.d\_28\_l2 is not null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Antenatal1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *You have not answered the question* |  | current.e\_16\_a='N' and current.e\_16\_b='N' and current.e\_16\_c='N' and current.e\_16\_d='N' and |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | current.e\_16\_e='N' and current.e\_16\_f is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Antenatal2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *You have not answered the question* |  | current.e\_17\_a='N' and current.e\_17\_b='N' and current.e\_17\_c='N' and current.e\_17\_d='N' and current.e\_17\_e='N' and current.e\_17\_f='N' and current.e\_17\_g='N' and current.e\_17\_h is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Arts1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant plays a second instrument. Record frequency of use.* |  | current.w\_4\_b is not null and current.w\_5\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Arts2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant performed twice. Record frequency for second performance.* |  | current.w\_9\_b is not null and current.w\_10\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Arts3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant conducts a second craft. Record frequency of use.* |  | current.w\_14\_b is not null and current.w\_15\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Arts4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant conducts a 3rd craft. Record frequency of use.* |  | current.w\_14\_c is not null and current.w\_15\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Sports1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant practices a 2nd sport. Record frequency.* |  | current.w\_18\_b is not null and current.w\_19\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Sports2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant practices a 3rd sport. Record frequency.* |  | current.w\_18\_c is not null and current.w\_19\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Sports3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant practices a 3rd sport. Record location.* |  | current.w\_18\_c is not null and current.w\_20\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Sports4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant practices a 2nd sport. Record location.* |  | current.w\_18\_b is not null and current.w\_20\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Rituals |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Informant participated in a 2nd ritual. Record location.* |  | current.w\_31\_b is not null and current.w\_32\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Harvest1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete de quantity details for crops harvested* |  | current.AGd\_4\_a > 0 and (current.AGd\_4\_b is null or current.AGd\_4\_c is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Harvest2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete de quantity details for crops sold* |  | current.AGd\_7\_a > 0 and (current.AGd\_7\_b is null or current.AGd\_7\_c is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Harvest3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of sale: VALUE* |  | current.AGd\_7\_a > 0 and current.AGd\_8\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Harvest4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of sale: PLACE* |  | current.AGd\_7\_a > 0 and current.AGd\_8\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | GanProd1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: VALUE* |  | current.AGf\_3\_a >0 and current.AGf\_4\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | GanProd2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: LOCATION* |  | current.AGf\_3\_a >0 and current.AGf\_4\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Fishing1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: VALUE* |  | current.AGh\_9\_a >0 and current.AGh\_10\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Fish2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: LOCATION* |  | current.AGh\_9\_a >0 and current.AGh\_10\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Hunting1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: VALUE* |  | current.AGi\_11\_a >0 and current.AGi\_12\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Hunting2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete sales details: LOCATION* |  | current.AGi\_11\_a >0 and current.AGi\_12\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Goods1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Confirm if there are any new purchases* |  | current.l\_1 =1 and current.l\_4 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Goods2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase details incomplete: QUANTITY* |  | current.l\_4 = 1 and current.l\_4b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Goods3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase details incomplete: VALUE* |  | current.l\_4 = 1 and current.l\_5 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | NFE1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase detailes incomplete* |  | current.k\_1 = 1 and current.k\_2 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | NFE2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase detailes incomplete* |  | current.k\_3 = 1 and current.k\_4 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | NFE3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase detailes incomplete* |  | current.k\_5 = 1 and current.k\_6 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | NFE4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Purchase detailes incomplete* |  | current.k\_7 = 1 and current.k\_8 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Org1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Enter organisation's name* |  | current.y\_2=1 and current.y\_3 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Org2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete Organisation's details* |  | current.y\_2=1 and current.y\_4\_a is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | SocRes1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Enter Source of First Source of support* |  | current.z\_1=1 and current.z\_2 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | SocRes2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Enter 2nd source of support* |  | current.z\_3=1 and current.z\_4 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_2=1 and (current.i\_3\_a is null or (current.i\_3\_a>0 and current.i\_3\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_2=1 and (current.i\_4\_a is null or current.i\_6\_a is null or current.i\_7\_a is null or current.i\_10\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_12=1 and (current.i\_13\_a is null or (current.i\_13\_a>0 and current.i\_13\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_12=1 and (current.i\_14\_a is null or current.i\_16\_a is null or current.i\_17\_a is null or current.i\_20\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_22=1 and (current.i\_23\_a is null or (current.i\_23\_a>0 and current.i\_23\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_22=1 and (current.i\_24\_a is null or current.i\_26\_a is null or current.i\_30\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food7 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_52=1 and (current.i\_53\_a is null or (current.i\_53\_a>0 and current.i\_53\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food8 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_52=1 and (current.i\_54\_a is null or current.i\_56\_a is null or current.i\_57\_a is null or current.i\_60\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food9 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_62=1 and (current.i\_63\_a is null or (current.i\_63\_a>0 and current.i\_63\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food10 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_62=1 and (current.i\_64\_a is null or current.i\_66\_a is null or current.i\_67\_a is null or current.i\_70\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food11 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_72=1 and (current.i\_73\_a is null or (current.i\_73\_a>0 and current.i\_73\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food12 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_72=1 and (current.i\_74\_a is null or current.i\_76\_a is null or current.i\_77\_a is null or current.i\_80\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food13 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_82=1 and (current.i\_83\_a is null or (current.i\_83\_a>0 and current.i\_83\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food14 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_82=1 and (current.i\_84\_a is null or current.i\_86\_a is null or current.i\_87\_a is null or current.i\_90\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food15 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_92=1 and (current.i\_93\_a is null or (current.i\_93\_a>0 and current.i\_93\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food16 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_92=1 and (current.i\_94\_a is null or current.i\_96\_a is null or current.i\_97\_a is null or current.i\_100\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food17 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_102=1 and (current.i\_103\_a is null or (current.i\_103\_a>0 and current.i\_103\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food18 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_102=1 and (current.i\_104\_a is null or current.i\_106\_a is null or current.i\_110\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food19 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record amount consumed* |  | current.i\_112=1 and (current.i\_113\_a is null or (current.i\_113\_a>0 and current.i\_113\_b is null)) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Food20 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Complete information on food sources* |  | current.i\_112=1 and (current.i\_114\_a is null or current.i\_116\_a is null or current.i\_120\_a is null) |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | SocRes3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Confirm if it has a second source of support* |  | current.z\_1=1 and current.z\_3 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Self-report 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record who is reporting on behalf of individual* |  | current.d\_1=2 and current.d\_2 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Self-report Jobs |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record who is reporting on behalf of individual* |  | current.g\_1=2 and current.g\_2 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FIsh 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for fish purchases* |  | current.i\_4\_a>0 and (current.i\_5\_a is null or current.i\_5\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FIsh 4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for fish from wild areas* |  | current.i\_7\_a>0 and current.i\_8 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Meat 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for meat purchases* |  | current.i\_14\_a>0 and (current.i\_15\_a is null or current.i\_15\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Meat 4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for meat from wild areas* |  | current.i\_17\_a>0 and current.i\_18 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Milk 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for milk purchases* |  | current.i\_24\_a>0 and (current.i\_25\_a is null or current.i\_25\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Cereals 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_54\_a>0 and (current.i\_55\_a is null or |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  | current.i\_55\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Cereal 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from wild areas* |  | current.i\_57\_a>0 and current.i\_58 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Cereal 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from farm areas* |  | current.i\_56\_a>0 and current.i\_56\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Tubers 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_64\_a>0 and (current.i\_65\_a is null or current.i\_65\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Tubers 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from farm areas* |  | current.i\_66\_a>0 and current.i\_66\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Tubers 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from wild areas* |  | current.i\_67\_a>0 and current.i\_68 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Pulses 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_74\_a>0 and (current.i\_75\_a is null or current.i\_75\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Pulses 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from farm areas* |  | current.i\_76\_a>0 and current.i\_76\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Pulses 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from wild areas* |  | current.i\_77\_a>0 and current.i\_78 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Vegetal 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_84\_a>0 and (current.i\_85\_a is null or current.i\_85\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Vegetal 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from farm areas* |  | current.i\_86\_a>0 and current.i\_86\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Vegetal 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from wild areas* |  | current.i\_87\_a>0 and current.i\_88 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Fruits 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_94\_a>0 and (current.i\_95\_a is null or current.i\_95\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Fruits 2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from farm areas* |  | current.i\_96\_a>0 and current.i\_96\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Fruits 3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for collection from wild areas* |  | current.i\_97\_a>0 and current.i\_98 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Drinks 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_104\_a>0 and (current.i\_105\_a is null or current.i\_105\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Misc 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_114\_a>0 and (current.i\_115\_a is null or current.i\_115\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Vendor 1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details for purchases* |  | current.i\_124\_a>0 and (current.i\_125\_a is null or current.i\_125\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Goods0 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record No. of items* |  | current.l\_1 =1 and current.l\_2 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.BusinessSource1 = 'Y' and (current.m\_28\_a is null or current.m\_28\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.BusinessSource2 = 'Y' and current.m\_30 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.BusinessSource3 = 'Y' and current.m\_32 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.BusinessSource1b = 'Y' and (current.m\_28\_a is null or current.m\_28\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.BusinessSource2b = 'Y' and current.m\_30 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Business6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.BusinessSource3b = 'Y' and current.m\_32 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Mobiles |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record expenditure for mobile phones* |  | current.h\_23>0 and current.h\_24 is null or current.h\_24x is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.MaterialSource1 = 'Y' and (current.h\_46\_a is null or current.h\_46\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.MaterialSource2 = 'Y' and current.h\_48 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.MaterialSource3 = 'Y' and current.h\_50 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.MaterialSource1b = 'Y' and (current.h\_55\_a is null or current.h\_55\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.MaterialSource2b = 'Y' and current.h\_57 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | HH6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.MaterialSource3b = 'Y' and current.h\_59 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report HH members who gave labour* |  | current.x\_15\_a = 'Y' and current.x\_16\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report value of in-kind contributions* |  | (current.x\_15\_c = 'Y' or current.x\_15\_d = 'Y' or current.x\_15\_e = 'Y' or current.x\_15\_f = 'Y') and current.x\_17b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report HH members who gave labour* |  | current.x\_15\_b = 'Y' and current.x\_17 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report HH members who gave labour* |  | current.x\_18\_a = 'Y' and current.x\_19\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report HH members who gave labour* |  | current.x\_18\_b = 'Y' and current.x\_20 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | ComWork6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Report value of in-kind contributions* |  | (current.x\_18\_c = 'Y' or current.x\_18\_d = 'Y' or current.x\_18\_e = 'Y' or current.x\_18\_f = 'Y') and current.x\_20b is null |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmStructure1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record value of purchase* |  | current.AGg\_5 > 0 and current.AGg\_6 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmStructure2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record value of structure built* |  | current.AGg\_9 > 0 and current.AGg\_10 is null |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.ConstructionSource1 = 'Y' and (current.AGg\_15\_a is null or current.AGg\_15\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.ConstructionSource2 = 'Y' and current.AGg\_17 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.ConstructionSource3 = 'Y' and current.AGg\_19 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for purchases* |  | current.ConstructionSource1b = 'Y' and (current.AGg\_24\_a is null or current.AGg\_24\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for farm source* |  | current.ConstructionSource2b = 'Y' and current.AGg\_26 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | FarmNat6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Provide details for non-farm source area* |  | current.ConstructionSource3b = 'Y' and current.AGg\_28 is null |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Tools1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record purchase details* |  | current.AGj\_4 =1 and (current.AGj\_5 is null or current.AGj\_6 is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Lena2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of farm collection* |  | current.h\_14\_a>0 and current.h\_15 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Lena3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of source non-farm areas* |  | current.h\_16\_a>0 and current.h\_17 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of purchase* |  | current.FertSource1 = 'Y' and (current.AGb\_25\_a is null or current.AGb\_25\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record farmland type* |  | current.FertSource2 = 'Y' and current.AGb\_27 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record non-farm area* |  | current.FertSource3 = 'Y' and current.AGb\_29 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details of purchase* |  | current.FertSource1b = 'Y' and (current.AGb\_34\_a is null or current.AGb\_34\_b is null) |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record farmland type* |  | current.FertSource2b = 'Y' and current.AGb\_36 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OF6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record non-farm area* |  | current.FertSource3b = 'Y' and current.AGb\_38 is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | COntracetion1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record ONLY months for less than 2 years and ONLY years if more than 2* |  | current.Contraception\_20a >0 and current.Contraception\_20b >0 |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Contraception2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Record details either in months or years (for years if over 2)* |  | current.Contraception\_40a>0 and current.Contraception\_40b>0 |  | |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Otheruses1 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGh\_23\_a is not null and current.AGh\_24\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OtherUses2 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGh\_23\_b is not null and current.AGh\_24\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OtherUses3 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGh\_23\_c is not null and current.AGh\_24\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OtherUse4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGi\_22\_a is not null and current.AGi\_23\_a is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  | Questionnaire Content Report | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OtherUses5 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGi\_22\_b is not null and current.AGi\_23\_b is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | OtherUses6 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Detail use* |  | current.AGi\_22\_c is not null and current.AGi\_23\_c is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  | |  | **Validation rules** | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Goods4 |  |  |  |  |  | |  | *Confirm if purchase was in the last 6 months* |  | current.l\_4 = 1 and current.SixMonth\_Filter is null |  | |  |  |  |  |  | | |  | | | | | | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |
|  |  | | |  |  |  |  |  | |